

# **Our Vision**

To be the leading financial services provider, partnering with our customers for a more prosperous and secure future

# **Our Mission**

We are a team of committed professionals, providing innovative and efficient financial solutions to create and nurture long-term relationships with our customers. In doing so, we ensure that our shareholders can invest with confidence in us

# Our Values

The standards and principles which determine our behavior and how we interact with our customers and each other

Credit Rating
Long-Term AAA (Triple A)
Short –Term A1+ (A one plus)
By PACRA



# **Corporate Profile**

### **Board of Directors**

| Mian Mohammad Mansha                     | Chairman        |
|--|-----------------|
| Mr. S.M. Muneer                          | Vice-Chairman   |
| Mr. Muhammad Tariq Rafi                  | Director        |
| Mian Umer Mansha                         | Director        |
| Mrs. Iqraa Hassan Mansha                 | Director        |
| Mr. Muhammad Ali Zeb                     | Director        |
| Mr. Mohd Suhail Amar Suresh bin Abdullah | Director        |
| Mr. Nor Hizam Bin Hashim                 | Director        |
| Mr. Yahya Saleem                         | Director        |
| Mr. Salman Khalid Butt                   | Director        |
| Mr. Masood Ahmed Puri                    | Director        |
| Mr. Shahzad Hussain                      | Director        |
| Mr. Imran Maqbool                        | President & CEO |
|  |                 |

### **Audit Commitee**

| Mr. Shahzad Hussain      | Chairman |
|--------------------------|----------|
| Mian Umer Mansha         | Member   |
| Mr. Muhammad Ali Zeb     | Member   |
| Mr. Nor Hizam Bin Hashim | Member   |

Chief Financial Officer: Mr. Hammad Khalid

Company Secretary: Mr. Fida Ali Mirza

Auditors: M/s. KPMG Taseer Hadi & Co.
Chartered Accountants

Legal Advisors:M/s. Khalid Anwer & Co.Advocates & Legal Consultants

Registered / Principal Office: MCB House, 15-Main Gulberg,

Jail Road, Lahore Pakistan

Registrar's and Share Registration Office(s): Head Office:

M/s. THK Associates (Pvt.) Limited

1<sup>st</sup> Floor, 40-C, Block 6, P.E.C.H.S., Karachi

Pakistan

**Branch Office:** 

M/s. THK Associates (Pvt.) Limited 1<sup>st</sup> Floor, DYL Motorcycles Limited Office, 147- Q Block, Behind Emporium Mall,

Johar Town, Lahore

Pakistan

#### Directors' Report - June 30, 2019



De in Million

On behalf of the Board of Directors, we are pleased to place before you, the unconsolidated condensed interim financial statements of MCB Bank Limited (MCB) for the six months period ended June 30, 2019;

|   | Rs. in Million |
|---|----------------|
| Profit Before Taxation  | 18,249         |
| Taxation  | 7,574          |
| Profit After Taxation   | 10,675         |
| Un-appropriated Profit Brought Forward  | 53,532         |
| Re-measurement loss on defined benefit obligations - net of tax   | (534)          |
| Surplus realised on disposal of revalued fixed assets – net of tax  | 10             |
| Transfer in respect of incremental depreciation from surplus on revaluation of fixed assets to unappropriated profit - net of tax | 27             |
|   | 53,035         |
| Profit Available for Appropriation  | 63,710         |
| Appropriations:   |                |
| Statutory Reserve   | 1,068          |
| Final Cash Dividend - December 2018   | 4,740          |
| Interim cash dividend - March 31, 2019  | 4,740          |
| Total Appropriations  | 10,548         |
| Un-appropriated Profit Carried Forward  | 53,162         |

#### **Performance Review**

MCB reported profit before tax of Rs 18.25 billion which is 14% higher than the corresponding last period and translated into earnings per share of Rs 9.01 (2018: Rs 8.24). This was achieved through continuous improvement in the operating efficiencies along with improving margins based on strategic positioning of the asset book. Profit after tax (PAT) of the Bank increased by 9% to Rs. 10.68 billion as the Bank recorded super tax @ 4% for the tax year 2018, as enacted through the Second Supplementary Act, 2019; resultantly, effective tax rate for the six months ended June 30, 2019 is reported at 42% which is 3% higher than the corresponding last period.

These are encouraging set of results, particularly in the context of heightened economic concerns in Pakistan. The Bank remained focused on executing its outlined strategy while being alert to risks in the economy.

Net interest income increased to Rs 27.80 billion, 23% higher than corresponding last period. Volumetric growth in average earning assets, particularly advances, along with effective mix of shorter maturity investments in a rising interest rate scenario enabled the Bank to post a higher gross mark-up income by Rs. 21.42 billion, up 57% over corresponding period last year. In-spite of volumetric growth in deposits with re-pricing upon each policy rate change, gross mark-up expense growth was curtailed to Rs.16.237 billion by focusing on low cost opportunities.

The non-markup income block of the Bank was reported at Rs 7.9 billion with major contributions coming in from fee commission and foreign exchange income. Fees and commissions generated from core banking businesses increased by 4% to Rs 5.6 billion. Foreign exchange income increased by 47% to Rs 1.7 billion as a result of better leveraging of market opportunities.

Notwithstanding significant inflationary pressures (June-19 YoY CPI of 8.9%), overall administrative expenses increased by 7% over corresponding last period excluding pension fund cost. Variance includes the cost charged against the deposit protection

#### MCB Bank Limited



5

premium amounting to Rs. 576 million, which was applicable from July 01, 2018; excluding the impact of deposit protection premium, the increase in operating cost was only 3.3%.

As one of the key strengths of MCB Bank, the Bank continued with its NPL recovery trajectory, thereby reversing provision against advances amounting to Rs. 701 million in the first six months of 2019. The coverage and gross NPLs to advances ratio improved to 89.14% and 8.64% respectively.

Total asset base of the Bank on unconsolidated basis was reported at Rs. 1.57 trillion showing an increase of 5% over December 2018. Analysis of the assets mix highlights that net investments have increased by Rs. 44.1 billion (+6%) whereas advances have increased by Rs. 10.6 billion over December 31, 2018.

The Bank remained ahead of the industry on the domestic deposits front, increasing its share to 7.65% from 7.57% as of December 2018. The deposit base of the Bank has registered a healthy increase of Rs. 99.6 billion and stood at Rs. 1,148.6 billion, a growth of 9% over December 2018. Focusing on its low cost deposit base, the Bank was able to increase current deposits at the rate of 9% over December 2018, which reflects the customer confidence and the inherent value of a strong brand name.

The Board of Directors has declared 2nd interim cash dividend of Rs 4.0 per share i.e. 40% bringing the total cash dividend for the year ending 2019 to 80%.

#### Ratings

The Bank enjoys highest local credit ratings of AAA / A1+ categories for long term and short term respectively, based on PACRA notification dated June 27, 2019.

#### **Economy Review**

During the second quarter of 2019, Pakistan's macroeconomic fundamentals showed mixed performance as government continued its efforts to work towards fiscal consolidation along with monetary tightening by SBP to contain the twin deficits.

On the positive side, Pakistan's current account deficit shrunk to \$13.59bn during FY19 from \$19.90bn in FY18, recording a substantial improvement. Reduction in current account deficit can be attributed to a decline in imports, which reduced by 7.3% during FY19 as compared to FY18. Current account balance was also supported by an increase in remittances, which grew by 9.7% from July-June FY19 as compared to the same period last year. However, in spite of significant PKR depreciation against USD, Pakistan's exports remained lower during the fiscal year, falling by 2.2%.

Pakistan's FX reserves showed a decline during the second quarter of 2019 due to interest and debt repayments and also because of the relatively large CAD. SBP reserves decreased from \$10.5bn at the end of March 2019 to \$7.3bn at June end. Overall, the country's reserves fell from \$17.4bn in March 2019 to \$14.4bn in June 2019. However, Pakistan has been able to secure a bailout package with IMF which would help Pakistan improve its position on the external front. Moreover, deferred oil payments from Saudi Arabia would further aid the country in building up its reserves.

The USDPKR parity remained volatile during the quarter. Starting the quarter at PKR 140.8937 and after touching a high of PKR 164.0557 in June 2019, the rupee settled at PKR 160. 0521 against USD at quarter end. The total depreciation of rupee recorded during the quarter was 13.7%.

Pakistan's CPI inflation, meanwhile, began the quarter at 8.8% YoY in April 2019 as compared to 3.7% in the same period last year. However, the index rose to 9.1% in March 2019 and then settled at 8.9% in June 2019. The average inflation for the FY19 clocked in at 7.3% which was within the SBP's targeted range of 6.5%-7.5%. Core inflation, on the other hand, increased from 7.0% YoY in April 2019 to 7.2% YoY in June 2019. The State Bank of Pakistan raised the policy rate by 150 bps during the quarter from 10.75% to land at 12.25% with a further 100bps increase in July, 2019. The decision was taken by SBP to combat the inflationary pressures.



As regards to Pakistani stock markets, the KSE-100 fell during the quarter owing to macroeconomic instability and rising interest rates. The index began the quarter at 38,649 points and stood at 33,901 points at quarter end.

On the fiscal side, the government's budget deficit stood at 5.0% of GDP during Jul-Mar FY2019, and it is estimated that the full fiscal year's deficit will reach 6.8% of GDP. The government also announced its budget for the next fiscal year on June 11, 2019 in which numerous revenue enhancement measures were taken. The tax revenue target for the next fiscal year is set at PKR 5.5tr against the revised target of PKR 4.4tr for the outgoing fiscal year. In FY20, government is eyeing a fiscal deficit of 7.1% of GDP while inflation is expected to fall within 11%-13%.

#### **Future Outlook**

Pakistan has faced many challenges since the start of FY19. During the year, PKR depreciated by 32% while consecutive rate hikes muted the business sentiment. Moving forward, the situation is expected to stabilize to a certain extent as Pakistan secured a bailout package from IMF. Moreover, financial inflows from friendly countries will help in strengthening up Pakistan's position at the external front. Enhancing the exports will still be a major concern for the government due to the lack of competitiveness. Moreover, in order to achieve the optimistic budgetary revenue targets, government will have to take stringent actions to increase its tax proceeds. The challenge for the government remains to contain inflation within its targeted range and prevent it from dampening the market sentiment further.

#### Appreciation and Acknowledgements

The Board of Directors of MCB Bank Limited would like to thank the Government of Pakistan, the State Bank of Pakistan, the Securities & Exchange Commission of Pakistan and other regulatory bodies for their continued support, all shareholders and customers of the Bank for their trust, and our employees for their continuous dedication and commitment.

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors,

Frum Magood

Imran Maqbool President & CEO, MCB Bank Limited August 07, 2019 Mian Umer Mansha Director MCB Bank Limited

#### MCB Bank Limited



دوہری جانب خالص افراط زر اپریل 2019 کی 7.0 فیصدی سال برسال کی بنیاد کی شرح سے بوجہ کرجون 2019 تک 7.2 فیصد کی سال برسال کی بنیاد کی شرح پردرج ہوا۔ اشیٹ بینک آف پاکستان نے پالسی ریٹ کی شرح میں اس سمائی کے دوران 150 فی پیالی کا اضافہ کرتے ہوئے اس کی شرح 10.75 فیصد سے بڑھا کر 12.25 فیصد تک مقرر کر دی۔ اشیٹ بینک آف پاکستان نے یہ فیصلہ افراط ذر کے دیاؤے ٹیٹنے کے لیےکیا۔

جہاں تک پاکتان کی اشاک مارکیٹ کا تعلق ہے، میکرواکنا ک عدم توازن اور بوضتے ہوئے انٹرسٹ دیٹس کے چیٹنظر کے ایس ای - 100 انڈیکس، اس سمای کے دوران کی کا شکار رہا۔ انڈیکس نے سمای کا آغاز 38,649 پائٹش سے کیا اور سمای کے افتقام کے 33,901 پائٹش پورج ہوا۔

مالیاتی انتساط کے حالہ ہے، حکومت کا بجث ضارہ مالی سال 2019 میں جوالئی تا ماری کے عرصہ میں بی ڈی پی کا 5 فیصد ہا۔ اور اس امر کی وقع ہے کہ مکمل مالی سال کے اختیام پر بیضارہ بی ڈی پی کا 6.8 فیصد تک کی شرح پرجا پنچگا۔ حکومت نے 11 بون 2019 کو آنیوا نے مالی سال کے لیے سے بجٹ کا اطلان مجمی کر دیاہے۔ جس میں آمد نی میں اضافہ کے بیشار اقدامات اٹھائے گئے ہیں۔ آنیوا نے مالی کے لیے گزشتہ سال کے تجدید شدہ 4.4 فریلین روپے کے ہوئے کی نسبت 5.5 فریلین روپ کا کیکس وصولیوں کا ہوف مقرر کیا گی اہے۔ مالی سال 2020 میں حکومت مالیاتی خیارہ کو بی ڈی پی کا در افراط زر کی شرح 11 فیصد کے درمیان متوقع ہے۔

#### مستقبل كى پيش بني:

مالی سال 2019 کے آغازے بی پاکستان کو کئی چیلنجز ورپیش رہے ہیں۔ اس سال کے دوران پاکستانی روپے کی قدر میں 32 فیصد کی حنولی ہوئی ادر مسلسل برھتے ہوئے انٹرسٹ ریٹ کے باعث کاروباری رجانات پرسکوت طاری رہا۔ مستقبل میں اس صورتحال میں قدرے استخاص کی توقع ہے کیونکہ پاکستان نے آئیا تم ایف سے تیل آؤٹ میکٹیج حاصل کر ایا ہے۔ حزید براں دوست ممالک سے حاصل ہونے والی مالی اعانت سے پاکستان کو بیرونی محافظ ورپیش دباؤسے نبرد آزما ہونے میں مدد حاصل ہو گی۔ مسابقت میں کی کے باعث برآمدات کا فروغ محکومت کے لیے اب مجمی ایک نہایت توجہ طلب مسلم رہے گا۔

علاوہ اذین حکومت کو اپنی آمدنی کے بدف سے حصول کے لیے کیس وصولیوں میں اضافہ کے لیے خت اقدامات کرنا ہوں گے۔ حکومت کو افراط زر کو انکی تعین شدہ صدود میں برقرار رکھنے اور مارکیٹ کے ربحانات پر اسکو حزید منفی طور پر اثر انداز ہونے سے روئنے کے لئے کے اس کے انسان کاسامنا ہے۔

### فسين وتشكر:

ایم ہی بیک کے بورڈ آف ڈائیر کیٹرز؛ حکومت پاکتان، انٹیٹ بیکآف پاکتان، سکیورٹیزاینڈ ایمچھٹیکٹن آف پاکتان اور دیگر انضاطی اداروں کا انگی جاری معاونت کے لیے، بیک کے شمیر ہولڈرز اور صارفین کا کے بحر بور اعتاد کے لیے، اور ایسے ملاز مین کا انگی مسلسل گئن اور مخلصانہ خدمات پر شکریہ ادا کرتے ہیں۔

منجانب و برائ بورد آف دائر يكثرز

میاں عمر منشاء ڈائیر میٹر ایم سی بی بینک کمیٹٹر عمران مقبول پریذیڈینٹ اورس ای او ایم سی بینک کمیٹڈ 07 اگست 2019



MCB Bank Limited

### ڈائر یکٹرز ربورٹ - جون 1909

Bank for Life

بورد آف ڈائر میٹرز کی جانب سے ہم ایم می بیک لمیٹر (ایم می بی) کے 30 جون 2019 ء کو اختتام پذیرششان کے غیر مجموعی مالیاتی گوشواروں کا خلاصہ آپ کے سامنے بیش کرتے ہوئے سرت محسوس كرتين.

| ملین روپے   |
|---|
| 18,249  |
| 7,574   |
| 10,675  |
| 53,532  |
| (534)   |
| 10  |
| 27  |
| 53,035  |
| 63,710  |
|   |
| ,249<br>,574<br>,675<br>,532<br>(534)<br>10<br>27 |

| مخصیص:                                  |    |        |  |
|---|----|--------|--|
| قانوني ريزرو                            | 8  | 1,068  |  |
| حتى كيش ڈيوڈ بيڈ برائے دمبر2018         | 10 | 4,740  |  |
| عبورى كيش دُيودْ بيدُ برائ 31 مارچ 2019 | 0  | 4,740  |  |
| كالتخصيص                                | 8  | 10,548 |  |
| اختآى غيرخضيص شده منافع                 | 92 | 53,162 |  |

MCB

ایم ہی لینے اپنی کارکردگی کی استعداد اور مارجنز میں مسلس بہتری کے جاری عمل کے نتیجہ میں 18.25 بلین روپے کا قبل انگیس منافع حاصل کیا جوکہ کرشتہ تقابلی عرصہ کی نسبت 14 فیصدزیادہ ہے اوراس طرح 9.01 رويتك كى فى صفى آمدنى ( 2018 : 8.24 روي) حاصل كى۔ بيك كا انفرادى منافع بعداؤليس 9 فيصد كے اضافه كے ساتھ 10.68 بلين رويتك ريكار في اوا بيك نے اس سال كے دوران دوسر سے شخى اليك 2019 کے ذریعے قائل نفاذ 4 فیمد کے مربکس، برائے میکس سال 2018، کو درج کیا ہے جس کی بدولت 30 جون 2019 کو افتاع پذیر ششاہی کا الفیلنو میکس رید کی شرح 42 فیمد پر دپورٹ

یہ نتائج پاکتان میں بڑھتی ہوئی غیریقنی کی صورتحال کے خصوصی تناظر میں خاصے حوصلدافزاء ہیں۔ ہم معیشت کو نبردآزما فدشات سے چوکنا رہجے ہوئے، گزشتہ سال میں اختیار کی گئی حکست عملی پر توجہ مرکوز کے ہوئے ہیں۔ بینک نے، اس سے مزید اہر ہوتی غیریقین چیش بنی کے پیش نظر اپنی الاگت اور سرماییکاری کو نہایت مو کو طریقہ سے منظم کررکھا ہے اور اس ممل کو آئندہ بھی جاری رکھا۔

خالص اعراث آمدنی 27.80 بلین رویے تک بڑھی ہو کہ گزشتہ تقابل مت ہے 23 فیصد زیادہ ہے۔ بڑھتے ہوئے اعراث ریٹ کی صورتحال میں اوسط پیداداری اٹاثوں، خصوصا قرضہ جات کی میں نہایت شاندار برحوتی دیکھی گئی اور اس کے ساتھ کلیل مدت کے حال اوسط اٹاٹوں کی ترکیب میں موزونیت کےباعث بینک 21.42 بلین روپے کی بلندتر خالص مارک اپ آمدنی حاصل کرسکا جو کہ ا پی گزشتہ تقابلی عرصہ سے 57 فیصد اضافہ ہے۔ ڈیپازٹس میں قابل قدر اضافہ کے باوجود پالیس ریٹ میں تبدیلی کے باعث ہونے والی فوری قدرو پیائش کی وجہ ہے مارک اپ کے اخراجات کو 16.237 ملین روپے

فیں وکمیشن اور جادلہ کی آمدنی کی وجہ سے بینک کا نان مارک اپ آمدنی 7.9 بلین روپر ریکارڈ کی گئی۔ فیس اور کمیشن کی آمدنی 4 فیصد کے ساتھ 5.6 بلین روپ پر جا بخیجی۔ مارکیٹ میں بہتر مواقع کے باعث جادلہ کی آمدنی 47 فيعدكى شرح سے بوھتى موئى 1.7 بلين رويے يردرج موئى۔

نمایاں افراط زر کے دباؤ کے باوجود (جون سال بسال کی نیاد یک پی آئی (CPI) کی شرح 8.9 فیصد) مجموعی انظامی افراجات میں، پنشن فنڈ کی لاگت کے علاوہ، گزشتہ تھالمی مدت کی نبست محض

تفصد کا اضافہ ہوا۔ان اخراجات میں 576 ملین روپے کی ڈیپازٹ پر کیکشن پر میم کی لاگت، جس کا اطلاق 01 جوائی 2018 سے ہوا، شامل ہے۔ ڈیپازٹ پر دیکشن پر میم کے قطع نظر کارکردگی کی لاگت میں اضافه محض 3.33 فصدتها -

بیک کا اپنی وصولیوں پر جاری مسلسل ارتکاز، غیر فعال قرضوں کے اخراجات میں کی کے لیے مدوگار رہاہے۔ کہلی ششمانی کے افتقام پر بینک نے پردویون (provision) کے اخراجات میں 701 ملین روپ کی کون کی مینک کی کورج اور افکیشن کی شرح بالترتیب 89.14 فیصد اور 8.64 فیصد رای

بیک کے گل اٹاشبات، غیرمجوئ بنیاد یہ رسمبر 2018 سے 5 فیصد کے اضافہ کے ساتھ 1.57 ٹریلین روپے پر پورٹ ہوئے۔ اٹاشبات کی ترکیب کاجائزہ اس امر کا نماز ہے کہ 31 دسمبر 2018 کی نبت خالص مرمايه كارى مي 44.1 بلين روي (6% +)، قرضرجات مي 10.6 بلين روي تك كاضاف جوا-

واجبات کی مدیس، بینک کے ڈیپارٹ کی بنیاد میں نمایاں اضافہ دیکھا گیا جو کہ 99.6 بلین روپے کے اضافہ کے ساتھ 1,148.6 بلین روپے کے تجم تک جا کہنچے۔ جوکہ سال 2018 سے 9 فیصد زائدے اور مبر 2018 میں 7.57 فیصد کے اپنے واقلی شیئر کی نبیت 7.65 فیصداضافہ کو ظاہر کرتا ہے۔30 جون2019 کو افتام پذیرششانی کے دوران ڈیپارٹس کی ترکیب میں منفعت کو برقرار رکھا گیا ہے جو کہ صارفین کے اعتاد اور مضبوط براٹھ کی عکاس ہے۔

بورڈآف ڈائر بکٹرزنے 4 روپ فی شیئر 40 فیصد کے عبوری کیش ڈیوڈیٹر کا اطان کیا ہے جس کے بعدسال 2019 میں کیش ڈیوڈیٹر کا کل جم 80 فیصد پر جا پہنیا ہے۔



یاکرا (PACRA) کے نوٹیلیشن تاریخ 27 جون 2019 کی بنیاد پر بینک، طویل اور اللیل مدت کی بالٹر تیب AAA اور +A1 کی بلندترین کریڈٹ رفیگر کے مستفیدہو رہاہے۔

#### معاشي حائزه:

کورت کے مالی استخام کے لیے جاری اقدامات اور اسٹیٹ بینک آف پاکتان کے دہرے ضارے پرقابو رکھنے کے لیے اُٹھاۓ گئے کڑے مالیاتی انضاط کی وجہ سے سال 2019 کی دوسری سماجی کے دوران پاکتان کی میکرواکنا مک اساس میں ملے جلے رجمان کی عکای نظر آئی۔

ایک شبت پہلو کےطوریر، پاکتان کا کرنٹ اکاؤنٹ خمارہ مالی سال 2018 کے 19.90 بلین امریکی ڈالرز کی نبیت مالی سال 2019 میں 20.50 بلین امریکی ڈالرز تک کے قمیم پرورج ہوا جو کہ ایک قابل ذکر بہتری کا مظہرہے۔ کرنٹ اکاؤنٹ کے خمارہ میں اس کی کے بنیادی عوال میں درآمات میں کی رہی جومال سال 2018 کی نبیت مال سال 2019 میں 7.3 فیصد کی کی پر درج کی گئے۔ کرف اکاؤنٹ بیٹس کو ترسیات زر میں اضافہ کا تعاون بھی حاصل رہا، جن میں مالی سال 2019 کے جوال کی تاجم سے میں گزشتہ تقابلی مدت کی نبست 9.7 فیصد کے اضافہ ورج کیا گیا۔ تاہم امریکی ڈالر کی نبست روپے کی قدر میں ہونے والی نمایاں تولی کے باوجود پاکستان کی برآمات اس سال میں انحطاط کا شکار رہیں اور ان میں 2.2 فیصد کی دیکھی گئی۔

پاکتان کے غیر مکی زرمبادلہ کے ذخار میں سال 2019 کی دوسری سمائی کے دوران، کرف اکاؤنٹ کے ضارہ اور بوجے ہوئے انٹرسٹ اور قرضوں کیا دائیگیوں کے بوجھ کی وجہے کی دیمی گئی۔ اٹیٹ بیک آف پاکستان کے ذخائر بارچ 2019 کے اختیام تک 10.5 بلین امریکی ڈالرز کے حجم کی نسبت، جون 2019 کے اختیام تک 7.3 بلین امریکی ڈالرز پر درج ہوئے۔ مجموئ طور پر ملک کے زرمبادلہ کے وخائر مارچ 2019 کے 17.4 بلین امریکی ڈالرز کی سطحے کم ہوتے ہوئے، جون 2019 کے افتقام تک 14.4 بلین امریکی ڈالرز پر جا پہنچے۔ تاہم پاکستان، آئی ایم ایف ہے تال آؤٹ چیج حاصل کر چکا ہے جس سے پاکتان بیرونی محاز پر اپنی صورتحال کو بہتر بنا سکھ۔ علاوہ ازیں سعودی عرب سے موٹر ادائیگیوں کی بنیاد پر حاصل کئے گئے تیل کی بھی جوال کی والی 2019 سے مابانہ بنیاد پر وصولی شروع ہو رہی ہے جس سے ملک کے زر مبادلہ کو حزید تقویت عاصل ہوگ۔

اس سہ بای کے دوران پاکتانی روپیہ اور امریکی ڈالرکے جادلہ کی شرح میں اتار پڑھاؤکی کیفیت برقرارری۔ جو کہ سہائی کے آغاز میں 140.8937 روپے فی ڈالر سے جون 2019 میں 164.0557 روپ فی ڈالر کی بلند سطح کو چھو کر اس سما ہی کے افتقام کل 13.7 160.052 روپ فی ڈالر پر درج ہوا۔ اس سمائی کے دوران روپ کی کل سزل کی شرح 13.7 فیصد پر

ای اثناء میں پاکتان کے ی لی آئی افراط زر نے اس سہ بای کا آغاز ایریل 2019 میں 8.8 فیصد کی سال پر ال کی بنیاد پر شرت سے کیا جبکہ گزشتہ سال کی ای تقابی مت میں اتکی شرح 3.7 فیمد تھی۔ تاہم ہے انڈیکس مارچ 2019 ٹیس 9.1 فیمد کی شرح تک بڑھ کہ جون 2019 ٹیس 8.9 فیمد کی شرح پر جا شہرا۔ مالی سال 2019 کے دوران اوسط افراط زر 7.3 فیمد تک بڑھ گیا جو کہ اٹلیٹ بینک آف پاکتان کے 6.5 فیصد تا 7.5 فیصد کے تعین شدہ ہدف کی حدود میں تھا۔



#### INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REVIEW REPORT

To the members of MCB Bank Limited ("the Bank")

Report on review of Interim Financial Statements

#### Introduction

We have reviewed the accompanying unconsolidated condensed interim statement of financial position of the Bank as at 30 June 2019 and the related unconsolidated condensed interim statement of profit and loss account, unconsolidated condensed interim statement of comprehensive income, unconsolidated condensed interim statement of changes in equity, unconsolidated condensed interim statement of cash flows, and notes to the financial statements for the six-month period then ended (here-in-after referred to as the "interim financial statements"). Management is responsible for the preparation and presentation of these interim financial statements in accordance with accounting and reporting standards as applicable in Pakistan for interim financial reporting. Our responsibility is to express a conclusion on these interim financial statements based on our review.

#### **Scope of Review**

We conducted our review in accordance with International Standard on Review Engagements 2410, "Review of Interim Financial Information Performed by the Independent Auditor of the Entity". A review of interim financial statements consists of making inquiries, primarily of persons responsible for financial and accounting matters, and applying analytical and other review procedures. A review is substantially less in scope than an audit conducted in accordance with International Standards on Auditing and consequently does not enable us to obtain assurance that we would become aware of all significant matters that might be identified in an audit. Accordingly, we do not express an audit opinion.

#### Conclusion

Based on our review, nothing has come to our attention that causes us to believe that the accompanying unconsolidated interim financial statements are not prepared, in all material respects, in accordance with the accounting and reporting standards as applicable in Pakistan for interim financial reporting.

#### Other matters

The figures for the unconsolidated condensed interim profit and loss account and unconsolidated condensed interim statement of comprehensive income for the quarter ended 30 June 2019 have not been reviewed and we do not express a conclusion on them.

The engagement partner on the engagement resulting in this independent auditor's review report is M. Rehan Chughtai.

Lahore Date: August 07, 2019 KPMG Taseer Hadi & Co. Chartered Accountants

#### MCB Bank Limited

### **Unconsolidated Condensed Interim Statement of Financial Position**As at June 30, 2019



|   | Note | Unaudited<br>June 30,<br>2019 | Audited<br>December 31,<br>2018 |
|---|------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|
|   |      | Rupees                        | in '000                         |
| ASSETS  | . 6  | M                             |                                 |
| Cash and balances with treasury banks               | 7    | 136,930,272                   | 103,174,597                     |
| Balances with other banks                           | 8    | 15,521,478                    | 11,878,975                      |
| Lendings to financial institutions                  | 9    | 4,307,131                     | 35,106,241                      |
| Investments   | 10   | 793,509,931                   | 749,368,738                     |
| Advances  | 11   | 514,143,288                   | 503,581,323                     |
| Fixed assets  | 12   | 47,488,952                    | 40,811,956                      |
| Intangible assets                                   | 13   | 627,387                       | 630,141                         |
| Deferred tax assets                                 |      |                               | -                               |
| Other assets  | 14   | 60,869,572                    | 53,578,090                      |
|   |      | 1,573,398,011                 | 1,498,130,061                   |
| LIABILITIES   |      |                               |                                 |
| Bills payable                                       | 16   | 10,513,694                    | 15,699,280                      |
| Borrowings  | 17   | 183,982,165                   | 216,018,886                     |
| Deposits and other accounts                         | 18   | 1,148,631,148                 | 1,049,037,615                   |
| Liabilities against assets subject to finance lease |      | M                             | N 85 65                         |
| Subordinated debt                                   | 19   | ₩.                            | 3,891,019                       |
| Deferred tax liabilities                            | 20   | 819,530                       | 1,532,177                       |
| Other liabilities                                   | 21   | 79,071,606                    | 62,673,355                      |
|   | 33   | 1,423,018,143                 | 1,348,852,332                   |
| NET ASSETS  |      | 150,379,868                   | 149,277,729                     |
| REPRESENTED BY                                      |      |                               |                                 |
| Share capital                                       |      | 11,850,600                    | 11,850,600                      |
| Reserves  | 22   | 76,832,887                    | 74,147,981                      |
| Surplus on revaluation of assets                    | 23   | 8,534,302                     | 9,747,104                       |
| Unappropriated profit                               |      | 53,162,079                    | 53,532,044                      |
|   |      | 150,379,868                   | 149,277,729                     |

The annexed notes 1 to 42 form an integral part of these unconsolidated condensed interim financial statements.

Turan Magood

n Maqbool dent / CEO C

**CONTINGENCIES AND COMMITMENTS** 

Iammad Khalid Mian

Unamorha
an Umer Mansha
Discortina Salman Kh

24

Salman Khalid Butt

Ign M. Marsler

Khalid Butt Iqraa H



# **Unconsolidated Condensed Interim Profit and Loss Account (Un-audited)** For the half year ended June 30, 2019

|   | Note | Quarter ended<br>June 30, 2019 | Half Year ended<br>June 30, 2019 | Quarter ended<br>June 30, 2018 | Half Year ended<br>June 30, 2018 |
|---|------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|
|   |      |                                | Rupees                           | in '000                        |                                  |
| Mark-up / return / interest earned            | 26   | 31,750,823                     | 59,132,742                       | 19,500,832                     | 37,714,879                       |
| Mark-up / return / interest earned            | 27   | 17,429,817                     | 31,332,982                       | 7,914,271                      | 15,096,428                       |
| Net mark-up / interest income                 | 21   | 14,321,006                     | 27,799,760                       | 11,586,561                     | 22,618,451                       |
| Net mark-up / interest moone                  |      | 14,321,000                     | 21,199,100                       | 11,300,301                     | 22,010,431                       |
| NON MARK-UP / INTEREST INCOME                 |      |                                |                                  |                                |                                  |
| Fee and commission income                     | 28   | 2,752,224                      | 5,566,442                        | 2,622,060                      | 5,349,728                        |
| Dividend income                               |      | 520,879                        | 710,261                          | 394,182                        | 557,993                          |
| Foreign exchange income                       |      | 1,286,372                      | 1,727,697                        | 619,895                        | 1,173,823                        |
| (Loss) / income from derivatives              |      | (19,666)                       | (3,936)                          | 35,554                         | 33,488                           |
| (Loss) / gain on securities                   | 29   | (129,218)                      | (117,785)                        | 361,615                        | 1,141,653                        |
| Other Income                                  | 30   | 34,298                         | 76,665                           | 18,116                         | 173,371                          |
| Total non-markup / interest Income            |      | 4,444,889                      | 7,959,344                        | 4,051,422                      | 8,430,056                        |
| Total Income                                  |      | 18,765,895                     | 35,759,104                       | 15,637,983                     | 31,048,507                       |
| NON MARK-UP / INTEREST EXPENSES               |      |                                |                                  |                                |                                  |
| Operating expenses                            | 31   | 8,108,813                      | 16,279,039                       | 7,716,139                      | 17,116,161                       |
| Workers welfare fund                          |      | 183,384                        | 364,971                          | 173,869                        | 319,996                          |
| Other charges                                 | 32   | 60,660                         | 106,855                          | 35,905                         | 74,737                           |
| Total non-markup / interest expenses          |      | 8,352,857                      | 16,750,865                       | 7,925,913                      | 17,510,894                       |
| Profit before provisions                      |      | 10,413,038                     | 19,008,239                       | 7,712,070                      | 13,537,613                       |
| Provisions / (reversals) and write offs - net | 33   | 1,243,821                      | 759,664                          | (981,356)                      | (2,462,169)                      |
| Extra ordinary / unusual items                |      | (4)                            | 2                                | -                              | -                                |
| PROFIT BEFORE TAXATION                        |      | 9,169,217                      | 18,248,575                       | 8,693,426                      | 15,999,782                       |
| Taxation                                      | 34   | 3,574,082                      | 7,573,581                        | 3,707,450                      | 6,236,666                        |
| PROFIT AFTER TAXATION                         |      | 5,595,135                      | 10,674,994                       | 4,985,976                      | 9,763,116                        |
|   |      |                                | Rup                              | ees                            |                                  |
| Basic and diluted earnings per share          | 35   | 4.72                           | 9.01                             | 4.21                           | 8.24                             |

The annexed notes 1 to 42 form an integral part of these unconsolidated condensed interim financial statements.

Imran Maqbool

Hammad Khalid

#### **MCB Bank Limited**



#### Unconsolidated Condensed Interim Statement of Comprehensive Income (Un-audited) For the half year ended June 30, 2019

|  | Quarter ended Haune 30, 2019 J | alf Year ended<br>une 30, 2019 | Quarter ended Ha<br>June 30, 2018 June 30, 2018 |                        |
|--|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|---|------------------------|
|  |                                | Rupees in                      | '000  |                        |
| Profit after taxation for the period   | 5,595,135                      | 10,674,994                     | 4,985,976                                       | 9,763,116              |
| Other comprehensive income   |                                |                                |   |                        |
| Items that may be reclassified to profit & loss account in subsequent periods:       |                                |                                |   |                        |
| Effect of translation of net investment in foreign branches                          | 1,289,581                      | 1,617,407                      | 342,439   | 629,377                |
| Movement in surplus/ (deficit) on revaluation of investments - net of tax            | (1,668,743)                    | (1,175,588)                    | (2,303,355)                                     | (3,098,017)            |
| Items that will not be reclassified to profit and loss account in subsequent periods | (379,162)                      | 441,819                        | (1,960,916)                                     | (2,468,640)            |
| Remeasurement loss on defined benefit obligations - net of tax                       | (534,194)<br>(534,194)         | (534,194)<br>(534,194)         | (545,478)<br>(545,478)                          | (679,241)<br>(679,241) |
| Total comprehensive income   | 4,681,779                      | 10,582,619                     | 2,479,582                                       | 6,615,235              |

The annexed notes 1 to 42 form an integral part of these unconsolidated condensed interim financial statements.

Hammad Khalid

### Unconsolidated Condensed Interim Statement of Changes in Equity (Un-audited) For the half year ended June 30, 2019



|   |               |               | Capital reserve                      |                                 | 2000        | Kevenue reserve | Surplus/(deficit) on revaluation of | revaluation of                 | 5.77                               |  |
|---|---------------|---------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|
|   | Share capital | Share premium | Non-distributable<br>capital reserve | Exchange<br>translation reserve | reserve     | General reserve | Investments                         | Fixed / non-<br>banking assets | profit                             | Total                                  |
|   |               |               |                                      |                                 | Rupe        | Rupees in '000  |                                     |                                |                                    |  |
| Balance as at December 31, 2017  Total commonwealtus income for the six months period ended Lune 30, 2018.                        | 11,850,600    | 23,751,114    | 908,317                              | 483,993                         | 27,123,049  | 18,600,000      | 4,588,120                           | 12,485,087                     | 53,776,057                         | 153,586,337                            |
| Profit after taxation for the six months period ended June 30, 2018   |               | 7             | 2570                                 |                                 | S.          | .,              |                                     |                                | 9,763,116                          | 9,763,116                              |
| Other comprehensive income - het of tax   |               | * 7           |                                      | 629,377                         |             |                 | (3,098,017)                         |                                | 9,083,875                          | 6,615,235                              |
| Transfer to statutory reserve   | 8             | 530           | 920                                  | ,                               | 976,312     |                 |                                     | ٠                              | (976,312)                          |  |
| Transfer in respect of incremental depreciation from surplus on revaluation of fixed assets to unappropriated profit - net of tax | ,             |               |                                      |                                 | 72          | ٠               | *                                   | (26,796)                       | 26,796                             | - 12                                   |
| Transactions with owners, recorded directly in equity   |               |               |                                      |                                 |             |                 |                                     |                                |                                    |  |
| Final cash dividend at Rs. 4.0 per share - December 31, 2017  |               |               | 1                                    | -                               | 7           | -               | 1                                   | 5                              | (4,740,240)                        | (4,740,240)                            |
| Interim cash dividend at Rs. 4.0 per share - March 31, 2018   | 9             | 600           | 1                                    |                                 |             |                 | : 100                               |                                | (4,740,240)                        | (4,740,240)                            |
| Balance as at June 30, 2018   | 11.850.600    | 23.751.114    | 908.317                              | 1.113.370                       | 28 099.361  | 18.600.000      | 1,490.103                           | 12.458.291                     | 52,429,936                         | (5,450,450)                            |
| Change in equity for six months period ended December 31, 2018  |               |               |                                      |                                 |             |                 |                                     |                                |                                    |  |
| Total comprehensive income for the six months period ended December 31, 2018  |               |               |                                      |                                 |             |                 |                                     |                                |                                    |  |
| Profit after taxation for the six months period ended December 31, 2018<br>Other comprehensive income - net of tax                |               | 1 - 1 - 1     | falati af                            | 516,173                         |             | 0000            | (4,248,247)                         | 172,774                        | 11,596,462<br>19,955<br>11,816,417 | 11,596,462<br>(3,539,345)<br>8,057,117 |
| Transfer to statutory reserve   | Ĭ.            | )(*           | 17.                                  |                                 | 1,159,646   | SK              |                                     |                                | (1,159,646)                        |  |
| Transfer in respect of incremental depreciation from surplus on revaluation of fixed assets to unappropriated profit - net of tax | ٠             |               | 139                                  | ٠                               | (127)       | (30)            | 121                                 | (26,736)                       | 26,736                             | 3.67                                   |
| Surplus realized on disposal of revalued fixed assets - net of tax  | ā             | 33            | 0.5                                  |                                 | 374         | 3               | 23                                  | (99,081)                       | 180'66                             | 87                                     |
| ansactions with owners, recorded directly in equity   |               |               |                                      |                                 |             |                 |                                     |                                |                                    |  |
| Interim cash dividend at Rs. 4.0 per share - June 30, 2018 Interim cash dividend at Rs. 4.0 per share - September 30, 2018        | * 1           | * 20          | 2016                                 | 200                             | ¥09         | (13)            | *1.210                              | * 1                            | (4,740,240)<br>(4,740,240)         | (4,740,240)                            |
|   |               |               |                                      |                                 |             |                 |                                     |                                | (9,480,480)                        | (9,480,480)                            |
| Balance as at December 31, 2018   | 11,850,600    | 23,751,114    | 908,317                              | 1,629,543                       | 29,259,007  | 18,600,000      | (2,758,144)                         | 12,505,248                     | 53,532,044                         | 149,277,729                            |
| Total comprehensive income for the six months period ended June 30, 2019  |               |               |                                      |                                 |             |                 |                                     |                                |                                    |  |
| Profit after taxation for the six months period ended June 30, 2019. Other comprehensive income - het of tax                      | 9.0           | 10            | 78.98                                | 1617.407                        | 4 4         | 0.9             | (1.175.588)                         | *                              | 10,674,994                         | 10,674,994                             |
|   | ě.            | *             | 01                                   | 1,617,407                       | \$          | 0               | (1,175,588)                         | 0.0                            | 10,140,800                         | 10,582,619                             |
| Fransfer to statutory reserve   |               | (8)           | 28783                                | 141                             | 1,067,499   | )(0)            | 6877                                | •                              | (1,067,499)                        | 180                                    |
| Transfer in respect of incremental depreciation from surplus on revaluation of fixed assets to unappropriated profit - net of tax | . (1)         | (.6)          | (3)                                  | 4)                              | 18          | (10)            | 3.80                                | (26,651)                       | 26,651                             | 1387                                   |
| Surplus realised on disposal of revalued fixed assets - net of tax  | â             | .9            | 13                                   | 2                               | 34          | 29              | 3                                   | (10,563)                       | 10,563                             | 3                                      |
| Transactions with owners, recorded directly in equity<br>Final cost disclored at Re. 4.0 ner share. December 31: 2018             | ,             | 3             | 0                                    |                                 | 3           | 8               | 2                                   | j.                             | (07/2/02/47)                       | (A 740 240)                            |
|   |               |               |                                      |                                 |             |                 |                                     |                                | (4,740,240)                        | (4,740,240)                            |
|   | ä             | 33.           | 334                                  | Q.                              | ä           |                 |                                     | ä                              | (9,480,480)                        | (9,480,480)                            |
| Bolance as at lime 30, 2010   | 44 OEN DON    | 93 756 644    | 000 247                              | 0 0 0 0 0 0                     | 000 000 000 | 40 600 000      | 1007 000 01                         | 100 001 01                     | 070,000,00                         | 450 070 000                            |

For details of dividend declaration and appropriations, please refer note 40 to these unconsolidated condensed therim fer for details of reserves, please refer note 22 to these unconsolidated condensed interim financial statements.

For details or reserves, pease reter mote 2.1 to These unconsolidated condensed interm financial state.
The amenical notes 1 to 42 form an integral part of these unconsolidated condensed interm financials.

#### **MCB Bank Limited**

### MCB Bank for Life

Half Year ended

Half Year ended

## Unconsolidated Condensed Interim Cash Flow Statement (Un-audited) For the half year ended June 30, 2019

|   | Note | June 30, 2019        | June 30, 2018             |
|---|------|----------------------|---------------------------|
|   |      | Rupees i             |                           |
| CASH FLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES   |      |                      |                           |
| Profit before taxation  |      | 18,248,575           | 15,999,782                |
| Less: Dividend income   |      | (710,261)            | (557,993)                 |
|   |      | 17,538,314           | 15,441,789                |
| Adjustments:  |      |                      |                           |
| Depreciation on fixed assets  | 31   | 1,524,444            | 1,013,152                 |
| Depreciation on non-banking assets acquired in satisfaction of claims                       | 31   | 24,124               | 24,895                    |
| Amortization  | 31   | 128,980              | 127,725                   |
| Provisions / (reversals) and write offs - net   | 33   | 759,664              | (2,462,169)               |
| Workers welfare fund Gain on sale of fixed assets   | 30   | 364,971              | 319,996                   |
| (Reversal)/ charge for defined benefit plans  | 30   | (36,641)<br>(32,175) | (67,079)<br>1,953,336     |
| Unrealized loss on revaluation of investments classified as held for trading                | 29   | 9,237                | 25,591                    |
| Gain on sale of shares in an associate  | 23   | 5,237                | (247,677)                 |
| Call of Sale of Shares III an associate   |      | 2,742,604            | 687,770                   |
|   |      | 20,280,918           | 16,129,559                |
| Decrease / (increase) in operating assets   |      | DEIDEE17.12          |                           |
| Lendings to financial institutions  |      | 30,799,110           | (3,723,799)               |
| Held-for-trading securities   |      | 3,303,019            | (796,240)                 |
| Advances  |      | (9,780,771)          | (39,952,893)              |
| Others assets (excluding advance taxation)  |      | (15,414,213)         | (569,961)                 |
|   |      | 8,907,145            | (45,042,893)              |
| Increase in operating liabilities   |      |                      | X1 00 35 VE               |
| Bills Payable   |      | (5,185,586)          | (9,276,010)               |
| Borrowings from financial institutions  |      | (31,436,836)         | 59,562,108                |
| Deposits  |      | 99,593,533           | 72,175,966                |
| Other liabilities (excluding current taxation)  |      | 11,287,055           | 787,036                   |
| - Mariana Amerika Anggarana A   |      | 74,258,166           | 123,249,100               |
| Defined benefits paid   |      | (166,874)            | (177,282)                 |
| Income tax paid  Net cash flow from operating activities                                    |      | (332,689)            | (5,255,349)<br>88,903,135 |
| Net cash now from operating activities  |      | 102,940,000          | 00,903,133                |
| CASH FLOW FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES   |      |                      |                           |
| Net investments in available-for-sale securities  |      | (51,375,701)         | (38,114,742)              |
| Net investments in held-to-maturity securities  |      | 543,145              | 3,346,052                 |
| Dividends received  |      | 679,473              | 876,620                   |
| Investments in fixed assets   |      | (2,707,878)          | (2,196,347)               |
| Investments in Intangible assets  |      | (148,681)            | (178,163)                 |
| Proceeds from sale of fixed assets  |      | 87,749               | 79,753                    |
| Proceeds from sale of non-banking assets acquired in satisfaction of claims                 |      | 40,000               |                           |
| Investments in non-banking assets acquired in satisfaction of claims                        |      | (64,445)             |                           |
| Investment in a subsidiary  |      |                      | (1,200,000)               |
| Proceeds from divestment in an associate  |      |                      | 295,448                   |
| Net cash outflow on demerger  |      | 4.047.407            | (22,214,180)              |
| Effect of translation of net investment in foreign branches                                 |      | 1,617,407            | 629,377                   |
| Net cash flow used in investing activities  |      | (51,328,931)         | (58,676,182)              |
| CASH FLOW FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES   |      |                      |                           |
| Payments of subordinated debt   |      | (3,891,019)          | (780)                     |
| Payment of lease liability against right-of-use-assets                                      |      | (334,563)            | (100)                     |
| Dividend paid   |      | (9,394,092)          | (10,783,824)              |
| Net cash flow used in financing activities  |      | (13,619,674)         | (10,784,604)              |
|   |      |                      |                           |
| Effects of exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents                               |      | 4,750,546            | 2,223,887                 |
| Cash and cash equivalents transferred to MIB under the scheme of demerger                   |      |                      | (722,679)                 |
| Instruction and and and and antique   |      | 42,748,607           | 20,943,557                |
| Increase in cash and cash equivalents  Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of the period |      | 108,430,862          | 107,318,838               |
| Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of the period  |      | 151,179,469          | 128,262,395               |
| odon and odon equivalents at end of the period  |      | 131,179,409          | 120,202,395               |

The annexed notes 1 to 42 form an integral part of these unconsolidated condensed interim financial statements.







Salman Khalid Butt



Imran Maqbool
President / CEO

Hammad Khalid Chief Financial Offic Mian Umer Mansha Director

Salman Khalid Butt

Iqraa Hassan Mar

Imran Maqboo President / CE Hammad Khalid Chief Financial Officer nsha Salman Di Iqraa Hassan Mansha Director

### Notes to the Unconsolidated Condensed Interim Financial Statements (Un-audited) For the half year ended June 30, 2019



#### 1. STATUS AND NATURE OF BUSINESS

MCB Bank Limited (the 'Bank') is a banking company incorporated in Pakistan and is engaged in commercial banking and related services. The Bank's ordinary shares are listed on the Pakistan stock exchange. The Bank's Registered Office and Principal Office are situated at MCB -15 Main Gulberg, Lahore. The Bank operates 1,377 branches (2018: 1,376 branches) within Pakistan and 11 branches (2018: 11 branches) outside Pakistan (including the Karachi Export Processing Zone branch).

#### 2. BASIS OF PREPARATION

- 2.1 These unconsolidated condensed interim financial statements represent separate financial statements of MCB Bank Limited. The consolidated condensed interim financial statements of the Group are being issued separately.
- 2.2 In accordance with the directives of the Federal Government regarding the shifting of the banking system to Islamic modes, the State Bank of Pakistan has issued various circulars from time to time. Permissible forms of trade-related modes of financing include purchase of goods by banks from their customers and immediate resale to them at appropriate profit in price on deferred payment basis. The purchases and sales arising under these arrangements are not reflected in these unconsolidated condensed interim financial statements as such but are restricted to the amount of facility actually utilized and the appropriate portion of profit thereon.
- 2.3 The unconsolidated condensed interim financial statements are presented in Pak Rupees, which is the Bank's functional and presentation currency. The amounts are rounded off to the nearest thousand.
- 2.4 These unconsolidated condensed interim financial statements have been prepared under the historical cost convention except that certain classes of fixed assets and non-banking assets acquired in satisfaction of claims are stated at revalued amounts and certain investments and derivative financial instruments have been marked to market and are carried at fair value. In addition, obligations in respect of staff retirement benefits are carried at present value.

#### 3. STATEMENT OF COMPLIANCE

- 3.1 These unconsolidated condensed interim financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the accounting and reporting standards as applicable in Pakistan for interim financial reporting. The accounting and reporting standards as applicable in Pakistan for interim financial reporting comprise of:
  - International Accounting Standard (IAS) 34, Interim Financial Reporting, issued by the International Accounting Standards Board (IASB) as notified under the Companies Act, 2017;
  - Islamic Financial Accounting Standards (IFAS) issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Pakistan as are notified under the Companies Act, 2017;
  - Provisions of and directives issued under the Banking Companies Ordinance, 1962 and the Companies Act, 2017; and
  - Directives issued by the State Bank of Pakistan (SBP) and the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP).

Whenever the requirements of the Banking Companies Ordinance, 1962, the Companies Act, 2017 or the directives issued by the SBP and the SECP differ with the requirements of IAS 34 or IFAS, the requirements of the Banking Companies Ordinance, 1962, the Companies Act, 2017 and the said directives, shall prevail.

- 3.2 The State Bank of Pakistan has deferred the applicability of International Accounting Standard (IAS) 39, 'Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement' and IAS 40, 'Investment Property' for Banking Companies through BSD Circular No. 10 dated August 26, 2002. The Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP) has deferred applicability of IFRS-7 "Financial Instruments: Disclosures" on banks through S.R.O 411(1) /2008 dated April 28, 2008. Accordingly, the requirements of these standards have not been considered in the preparation of these unconsolidated condensed interim financial statements. However, investments have been classified and valued in accordance with the requirements prescribed by the State Bank of Pakistan through various circulars.
- 3.3 The SECP vide its notification SRO 633 (I)/2014 dated 10 July 2014, adopted IFRS 10 effective from the periods starting from June 30, 2014. However, vide its notification SRO 56 (I)/2016 dated January 28, 2016, it has been notified that the requirements of IFRS 10 and section 228 of the Companies Act, 2017 will not be applicable with respect to the investment in mutual funds established under trust structure.
- 3.4 The disclosures made in these unconsolidated condensed interim financial statements have been limited based on a format prescribed by the SBP vide BPRD Circular Letter No. 05 of 2019 dated March 22, 2019 and IAS 34, Interim Financial Reporting. The condensed interim financial statements do not include all the information and disclosures required in the audited annual financial statements, and should be read in conjunction with the audited annual unconsolidated financial statements for the financial year ended December 31, 2018.

#### MCB Bank Limited



### Notes to the Unconsolidated Condensed Interim Financial Statements (Un-audited) For the half year ended June 30, 2019

#### 3.5 Amendments to approved accounting standards that are effective in the current period

The State Bank of Pakistan (SBP) through its BPRD Circular Letter No. 05 of 2019 dated March 22, 2019 has amended the format of condensed interim financial statements of banks. All banks are directed to prepare their condensed interim financial statements on the revised format effective from the accounting year starting from January 01, 2019. Accordingly, the Bank has prepared these unconsolidated condensed interim financial statements on the new format prescribed by the State Bank of Pakistan. The adoption of new format introduced additional disclosure requirements and required certain reclassification of profit and loss comparative numbers. Under revised format, cost of foreign currency swaps (note 27) amounting to Rs 1,092.168 million (2018: Rs 285.665 million) which was previously shown as part of foreign exchange income has now been shown as part of mark-up / return / interest expense in the unconsolidated condensed interim statement of profit and loss account.

The Bank has adopted "IFRS 15 Revenue from Contracts with Customers" and "IFRS 16 Leases" effective 01 January 2019. IFRS 15 established a comprehensive framework for determining whether, how much and when revenue is recognized. It replaced IAS 18 Revenue, IAS 11 Construction Contracts and related interpretations. The Bank has adopted IFRS 15 from 01 January 2019. The timing or amount of income from contracts with customers was not impacted by the adoption of IFRS 15, accordingly, the adoption of this standard has no material impact in these unconsolidated condensed interim financial statements. The impact of adoption of IFRS 16 on the Bank's unconsolidated condensed interim financial statements is disclosed in note 4.1.1

In addition, there are certain other new standards and interpretations of and amendments to existing accounting standards that have become applicable to the Bank for accounting periods beginning on or after January 1, 2019. These are considered either to not be relevant or not to have any significant impact on the Bank's unconsolidated condensed interim financial statements.

#### 3.6 Standards, interpretations of and amendments to approved accounting standards that are not yet effective

The following new standards and amendments to existing accounting standards will be effective from the dates mentioned below against the respective standard or amendment:

Effective date (annual periods beginning on or after)

beginning on or after January 1, 2020

January 1, 2020 January 1, 2020

January 1, 2020

IAS 8, Accounting Policies, Changes in Accounting Estimates and Errors (Amendments)

The SECP, through SRO 229(I)/2019 dated February 14, 2019, has notified that IFRS 9, Financial Instruments, is applicable for accounting periods ending on or after June 30, 2019. However, based on the guidance received from SBP, the requirements of IFRS 9 have not been considered for Pakistan operations of the Bank in preparation of these unconsolidated condensed interim financial statements.

IFRS 9, Financial Instruments: Classification and Measurement, addresses recognition, classification, measurement and derecognition of financial assets and financial liabilities. The standard has also introduced a new impairment model for financial assets which requires recognition of impairment charge based on an 'expected credit losses' (ECL) approach rather than the 'incurred credit losses' approach as currently followed. The ECL approach has an impact on all assets of the Bank which are exposed to credit risk. The Bank is in the process of assessing the full impact of this standard.

The Bank expects that adoption of the remaining amendments will not affect its financial statements in the period of initial application.

#### 4. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

IFRS 3, Business Combinations - (Amendments)

IAS 1, Presentation of Financial Statements (Amendments)

4.1 The significant accounting policies and methods of computation adopted in the preparation of these unconsolidated condensed interim financial statements are consistent with those applied in the preparation of the audited annual unconsolidated financial statements of the Bank for the year ended December 31, 2018 except for the followings:

#### 4.1.1 Change in accounting policies

IFRS 16 replaces existing guidance on accounting for leases, including IAS 17, Leases, IFRIC 4, Determining whether an Arrangement contains a Lease, SIC-15, Operating Leases- Incentive, and SIC-27, Evaluating the Substance of Transactions Involving the Legal Form of a Lease. IFRS 16 introduces an on balance sheet lease accounting model for long term operating leases (short-term leases and leases where the underlying assets are of low value continue to be treated as off-balance sheet operating leases). A lessee recognizes a right-of-use asset representing its right of using the underlying asset and a corresponding lease liability representing its obligations to make lease payments. Lessor accounting remains similar to the current standard i.e. lessors continue to classify leases as either finance or operating leases.

The Bank has adopted IFRS 16 from January 1, 2019, and has not restated comparatives for the 2018 reporting period, as permitted under the specific transitional provisions in the Standard.



### Notes to the Unconsolidated Condensed Interim Financial Statements (Un-audited) For the half year ended June 30, 2019

On adoption of IFRS 16, the Bank has recognised liabilities in respect of leases which had previously been classified as operating leases under IAS 17. These liabilities were measured as the present value of the remaining lease payments, discounted using the Bank's incremental borrowing rate of 12.49% as of January 1, 2019. The associated right-of use assets were measured at the amount equal to the lease liability, adjusted by the amount of prepaid lease payments recognised in the unconsolidated statement of financial position immediately before the date of initial application.

The lease liability is subsequently measured at amortized cost using the effective interest rate method. The right of- use assets are depreciated on a straight line basis over the lease term as this method most closely reflects the expected pattern of consumption of future economic benefits. The right-of-use assets are reduced by impairment losses, if any, and adjusted for certain remeasurements of lease liability.

The change in accounting policy affected the following items in the statement of financial position as on January 01, 2019:

- Right-of-Use (RoU) assets recognized as Fixed assets increased by Rs 5,500.910 million which includes prepayments of Rs. 188.598 million; previously, included in advances, deposits, advance rent and other prepayments at December 31, 2018.
- Lease liabilities recognized as Other liabilities increased by Rs 5,312.312 million
- The impact on profit and loss account for the period January 1, 2019 to June 30, 2019 was a decrease in profit after tax by Rs. 148.925 million and earning per share by Rs. 0.126.

Payments associated with short-term leases and leases of low-value assets are recognized on a straight-line basis as an expense in profit or loss.

#### 5. CRITICAL ACCOUNTING ESTIMATES AND JUDGMENTS

The basis for accounting estimates adopted in the preparation of these unconsolidated condensed interim financial statements are the same as that applied in the preparation of the unconsolidated financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2018.

#### 6. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT

The financial risk management objectives and policies adopted by the Bank are consistent with those disclosed in the unconsolidated financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2018.

| Unaudited | Audited      |
|-----------|--------------|
| June 30,  | December 31, |
| 2019      | 2018         |
| Rupe      | es in '000   |

#### 7. CASH AND BALANCES WITH TREASURY BANKS

|    | In hand  |             |                             |
|----|--|-------------|-----------------------------|
|    | Local currency   | 18,170,211  | 16,462,132                  |
|    | Foreign currencies   | 3,530,042   | 2,529,716                   |
|    |  | 21,700,253  | 18,991,848                  |
|    | With State Bank of Pakistan in   |             | 100 - Otto CClinich Chillie |
|    | Local currency current accounts  | 58,814,460  | 40,305,992                  |
|    | Foreign currency current accounts  | 273,857     | 279,023                     |
|    | Foreign currency deposit accounts  | 15,180,558  | 12,621,991                  |
|    | 2000 X 20 X 20 X 20 X  | 74,268,875  | 53,207,006                  |
|    | With other central banks in  |             | 2.722.227                   |
|    | Foreign currency current accounts  | 7,501,274   | 5,197,681                   |
|    | With National Bank of Pakistan in  |             |                             |
|    | Local currency current accounts  | 25,868,320  | 25,657,815                  |
|    | Prize bonds  | 7,591,550   | 120,247                     |
|    |  | 136,930,272 | 103,174,597                 |
| 8. | BALANCES WITH OTHER BANKS  |             |                             |
|    | Outside Pakistan   |             |                             |
|    | In current accounts  | 9,645,572   | 9,232,223                   |
|    | In deposit accounts  | 5,875,906   | 2,646,752                   |
|    | Contraction of the process of the second second contraction of the second secon | 15,521,478  | 11,878,975                  |
| 9. | LENDINGS TO FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS   |             |                             |
|    | Call / clean money lendings  | 2,202,132   | 2,069,329                   |
|    | Repurchase agreement lendings (Reverse Repo)   | 2,104,999   | 33,036,912                  |
|    |  | 4,307,131   | 35,106,241                  |
|    |  |             |                             |

#### **MCB Bank Limited**

# MCB

### Notes to the Unconsolidated Condensed Interim Financial Statements (Un-audited) For the half year ended June 30, 2019

| 10.    | INVESTMENTS  |                          | Unaudited June 30, 2019  | e 30, 2019             |                |                          | Audited Decer            | Audited December 31, 2018  |                              |
|--------|--|--------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|
| 10.1   | Investments by type:   | Cost /<br>Amortised cost | Provision for diminution | Surplus /<br>(Deficit) | Carrying Value | Cost /<br>Amortised cost | Provision for diminution | Surplus /<br>(Deficit)     | Carrying Value               |
|        | Held-for-trading securities  |                          |                          |                        | Rupe           | -Rupees in '000          |                          |                            |                              |
|        | Federal Government Securities<br>Shares  | 6,044,969                | 6 1                      | (7,342)                | 6,037,627      | 9,348,153                |                          | (2,599)                    | 9,345,554                    |
|        | Audion for all all for   | 6,061,210                |                          | (9,237)                | 6,051,973      | 9,366,702                | ,                        | (2,473)                    | 9,364,229                    |
|        | Federal Government Securities  | 723,846,653              |                          | (5,002,223)            | 718,844,430    | 674,920,983              |                          | (3,990,667)                | 670,930,316                  |
|        | Shares and units  Non Government Debt Securities                                   | 27,187,973               | (8,971,972)              | (1,069,224)            | 17,146,777     | 26,098,138<br>1,096,296  | (7,371,946)              | (236,174)                  | 18,490,018                   |
|        | Foreign Securities   | 3,647,275                |                          | 20,599                 | 3,667,874      | 2,545,151                |                          | (16,492)                   | 2,528,659                    |
|        | Held-to-maturity securities  | 756,036,572              | (8,971,972)              | (6,051,895)            | 741,012,705    | 704,660,568              | (7,371,946)              | (4,243,297)                | 693,045,325                  |
|        | Federal Government Securities  | 20,127,177               | (2,425)                  | 9                      | 20,124,752     | 20,699,709               | (1,675)                  | ,                          | 20,698,034                   |
|        | Provincial Government Securities<br>Non Government Debt Securities                 | 9,880,388                | (118)                    | 1 1                    | 9,419,428      | 8,196,110                | (118)                    | 70 13                      | 7,705,186                    |
|        | Foreign Securities   | 4,154,885                |                          | 9                      | 4,154,885      | 5,809,776                |                          | 7                          | 5,809,776                    |
|        |  | 34,162,568               | (463,503)                | 9                      | 33,699,065     | 34,705,713               | (492,717)                |                            | 34,212,996                   |
|        | Associates   | 700,401                  | ŦX                       | į.                     | 700,401        | 700,401                  | ,                        | 19                         | 700,401                      |
|        | Subsidiaries   | 12,046,512               | (725)                    |                        | 12,045,787     | 12,046,512               | (725)                    | (a                         | 12,045,787                   |
|        | Total Investments  | 809,007,263              | (9,436,200)              | (6,061,132)            | 793,509,931    | 761,479,896              | (7,865,388)              | (4,245,770)                | 749,368,738                  |
| 10.1.  | 10.1.1 Investments given as collateral   |                          |                          |                        |                |                          |                          | Unaudited<br>June 30, 2019 | Audited<br>December 31, 2018 |
|        |  |                          |                          |                        |                |                          |                          | Rupe                       | Rupees in '000               |
|        | - Market Treasury Bills  |                          |                          |                        |                |                          |                          | 120,975,939                | 155,324,815                  |
|        | - Pakistan Investment Bonds  |                          |                          |                        |                |                          |                          | 8,233,502                  | 10,489,134                   |
| 10.2   | Provision for diminution in value of investments                                   | investments              |                          |                        |                |                          |                          | 129,209,441                | 165,813,949                  |
|        |  |                          |                          |                        |                |                          |                          |                            |                              |
| 10.2.1 | 1 Opening balance<br>Exchange adjustments  |                          |                          |                        |                |                          |                          | 7,865,388                  | 5,985,708                    |
|        | Charge / (reversals)   |                          |                          |                        |                |                          |                          |                            |                              |
|        | Charge for the period / year<br>Reversals for the period / year                    |                          |                          |                        |                |                          |                          | 1,735,392 (29,964)         | 2,790,754 (4.620)            |
|        | Reversal on disposals  |                          |                          |                        |                |                          |                          | (134,919)                  | (835,803)                    |
|        |  |                          |                          |                        |                |                          |                          | 1,5/0,509                  | 1,950,331                    |
|        | Amounts written off  |                          |                          |                        |                |                          |                          |                            | (70,937)                     |
|        | Closing Balance  |                          |                          |                        |                |                          |                          | 9,436,200                  | 7,865,388                    |
| 10.2   | 10.2.2 Particulars of provision against debt securities Category of classification | ot securities            |                          |                        |                | Unaudited June 30, 2019  | ne 30, 2019              | Audited Dece               | Audited December 31, 2018    |
|        |  |                          |                          |                        |                | ā                        | Provision                | IdN                        | Provision                    |
|        | Domestic   |                          |                          |                        |                | 461 078                  | Rupee                    | Rupees in '000             | 491 042                      |
|        | FOSS   |                          |                          |                        |                | ALL SALES                | 101212                   | Total                      | TALIAL                       |

19

### Notes to the Unconsolidated Condensed Interim Financial Statements (Un-audited) For the half year ended June 30, 2019



|   | Perfc                      | Performing                   | Non P                      | Non Performing               |                            | Total                        |
|---|----------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|
|   | Unaudited<br>June 30, 2019 | Audited<br>December 31, 2018 | Unaudited<br>June 30, 2019 | Audited<br>December 31, 2018 | Unaudited<br>June 30, 2019 | Audited<br>December 31, 2018 |
|   |                            |                              | Rupe                       | Rupees in '000               |                            |                              |
| Loans, cash credits, running finances, etc. | 491,146,783                | 479,948,340                  | 47,382,197                 | 47,976,277                   | 538,528,980                | 527,924,617                  |
| Bills discounted and purchased              | 17,769,099                 | 17,887,661                   | 768,296                    | 979,271                      | 18,537,395                 | 18,866,932                   |
| Advances - gross                            | 508,915,882                | 497,836,001                  | 48,150,493                 | 48,955,548                   | 557,066,375                | 546,791,549                  |
| Provision against advances                  |                            |                              |                            |                              |                            |                              |
| - Specific                                  |                            |                              | (41,560,868)               | (41,943,509)                 | (41,560,868)               | (41,943,509)                 |
| - General                                   | (1,362,219)                | (1,266,717)                  |                            |                              | (1,362,219)                | (1,266,717)                  |
|   | (1,362,219)                | (1,266,717)                  | (41,560,868)               | (41,943,509)                 | (42,923,087)               | (43,210,226)                 |
| Advances - net of provision                 | 507,553,663                | 496,569,284                  | 6,589,625                  | 7,012,039                    | 514,143,288                | 503,581,323                  |
|   |                            |                              |                            |                              | Unaudited<br>June 30, 2019 | Audited<br>December 31, 2018 |
| 11.1 Particulars of advances (Gross)        |                            |                              |                            |                              | Rup                        | Rupees in '000               |
| In local currency                           |                            |                              |                            |                              | 53,558,159                 | 502,170,129                  |
|   |                            |                              |                            |                              | 557 DBR 375                | 546 791 549                  |

|                             | Note   | Unaudited J             | Unaudited June 30, 2019 | Audited December 31, 2018 | ber 31, 2018 |
|-----------------------------|--------|-------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| jory of Classification      |        | Non Performing<br>Loans | Provision               | Non Performing<br>Loans   | Provision    |
| stic                        |        |                         |                         | Rupees in '000            |              |
| Assets Especially Mentioned | 11.2.1 | 91,940                  | 5,482                   | 49,212                    | 2,591        |
| andard                      |        | 214,878                 | 53,202                  | 1,141,738                 | 284,313      |
| ful                         |        | 894,636                 | 446,950                 | 1,734,078                 | 866,961      |
|                             |        | 38,287,215              | 37,481,855              | 38,336,086                | 37,706,005   |
|                             |        | 39,488,669              | 37,987,489              | 41,261,114                | 38,859,870   |
| eas                         |        |                         |                         |                           |              |
| ast due but impaired        |        | 75,107                  | 74,563                  | 62,287                    | 62,287       |
| ue by:                      |        |                         |                         |                           |              |
| 30 days                     |        | 13,507                  | 3,377                   | 624,403                   | 433,424      |
| 180 days                    |        | 52,406                  | 20,321                  | 140,323                   | 35,205       |
| 365 days                    |        | 604,593                 | 527,680                 | 7,473                     | 3,736        |
| days                        |        | 7,916,211               | 2,947,438               | 6,859,948                 | 2,548,987    |
|                             |        | 8,661,824               | 3,573,379               | 7,694,434                 | 3,083,639    |
|                             |        | 48,150,493              | 41,560,868              | 48,955,548                | 41,943,509   |
|                             |        |                         |                         |                           |              |

#### MCB Bank Limited

### MCB Bank for Life

### Notes to the Unconsolidated Condensed Interim Financial Statements (Un-audited) For the half year ended June 30, 2019

#### 11.3 Particulars of provision against advances

|                              | Unau        | dited June 30, 20 | 119         | Audited                | December 31, 20 | 018         |
|------------------------------|-------------|-------------------|-------------|------------------------|-----------------|-------------|
|                              | Specific    | General           | Total       | Specific<br>es in '000 | General         | Total       |
| Opening balance              | 41,943,509  | 1,266,717         | 43,210,226  | 44,586,915             | 1,115,091       | 45,702,006  |
| Exchange adjustments         | 395,020     | 29,989            | 425,009     | 513,168                | 18,341          | 531,509     |
| Charge for the period / year | 1,759,159   | 72,626            | 1,831,785   | 1,613,562              | 133,330         | 1,746,892   |
| Reversals                    | (2,525,918) | (7,113)           | (2,533,031) | (4,618,549)            | (45)            | (4,618,594) |
|                              | (766,759)   | 65,513            | (701,246)   | (3,004,987)            | 133,285         | (2,871,702) |
| Amounts written off          | (10,902)    | ¥                 | (10,902)    | (151,587)              | (a)             | (151,587)   |
| Closing balance              | 41,560,868  | 1,362,219         | 42,923,087  | 41,943,509             | 1,266,717       | 43,210,226  |

- 11.3.1 State Bank of Pakistan vide BSD Circular No. 2 dated January 27, 2009, BSD Circular No. 10 dated October 20, 2009, BSD Circular No. 02 of 2010 dated June 03, 2010 and BSD Circular No.1 of 2011 dated October 21, 2011 has allowed benefit of forced sale value (FSV) of Plant & Machinery under charge, pledged stock and mortgaged residential, commercial & industrial properties (land and building only) held as collateral against NPLs for five years from the date of classification. However, management has not taken the FSV benefit in calculation of specific provision.
- 11.3.2 General provision against consumer loans represents provision maintained against fully secured performing portfolio and unsecured performing portfolio as required by the Prudential Regulations issued by the SBP. General provision against Small Enterprise Finance represents provision maintained at an amount equal to 1% of unsecured performing portfolio as required by the Prudential Regulations issued by the SBP. General provisions pertaining to overseas advances are made in accordance with the requirements of the regulatory authorities of the respective countries in which the overseas branches operate. General provision against all other advances represents provision maintained at around 0.1% of gross advances.

|            |                          | Note | June 30,<br>2019 | December 31,<br>2018 |
|------------|--------------------------|------|------------------|----------------------|
| 12.        | FIXED ASSETS             |      | Rupee            | es in '000           |
|            | Capital work-in-progress | 12.1 | 1,448,252        | 1,239,422            |
|            | Property and equipment   | 12.2 | 46,040,700       | 39,572,534           |
| Tananina . | VE ACRE SPACES           |      | 47,488,952       | 40,811,956           |
| 12.1       | Capital work-in-progress |      |                  |                      |
|            | Civil works              |      | 937,278          | 719,229              |
|            | Equipment                |      | 183,137          | 295,662              |
|            | Advances to suppliers    |      | 308,476          | 468,508              |
|            | Others                   |      | 19,361           | 30,272               |
|            |                          |      | 1,448,252        | 1,513,671            |

12.2 This includes right-of-use assets amounting to Rs.4,907.063 million due to adoption of IFRS 16 as detailed in note 4.1.1.

| 12.3 Additions to fixed assets  | Unaudited<br>June 30, 2019 | Unaudited<br>June 30, 2018 |
|---|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| The following additions have been made to fixed assets during the period: | Rupee:                     |                            |
| Capital work-in-progress  | 208,830                    | 596,716                    |
| Property and equipment  |                            |                            |
| Freehold land   | 708,245                    | 465,145                    |
| Building on freehold land   | 1,002,557                  | 119,589                    |
| Electrical office and computer equipment                                  | 491,681                    | 785,832                    |
| Furniture and fixture   | 97,233                     | 90,488                     |
| Leasehold Improvements  | 122,848                    | 70,945                     |
| Vehicles  | 76,484                     | 67,632                     |
|   | 2,499,048                  | 1,599,631                  |
| Total   | 2,707,878                  | 2,196,347                  |

# MCB

# Notes to the Unconsolidated Condensed Interim Financial Statements (Un-audited) For the half year ended June 30, 2019

|     | 12.4  | Disposal of fixed assets  |                          | Unaudited<br>June 30, 2019   | Unaudited<br>June 30, 2018 |
|-----|-------|---|--------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
|     |       | The net book value of fixed assets disposed off during the Freehold land Vehicles | ne period is as follows: | 21,000<br>28,910             | es in '000<br>-<br>11,691  |
|     |       | Furniture and fixture   |                          | 572                          | 553                        |
|     |       | Electrical office and computer equipment  |                          | 343                          | 430                        |
|     |       | Leasehold Improvements Total  |                          | 283<br>51,108                | 12,674                     |
|     |       | Total   |                          | 31,100                       | 12,074                     |
|     |       |   |                          | Unaudited                    | Audited                    |
|     |       |   | Note                     | June 30, 2019                | December 31,               |
|     |       |   |                          | 975975 Det 00 D € 975 T 9250 | 2018                       |
|     |       |   |                          | Rupee                        | s in '000                  |
| 13. | INTA  | NGIBLE ASSETS   |                          |                              |                            |
|     | Capit | al work-in-progress   |                          | 231,851                      | 257,805                    |
|     | Com   | outer software  | 13.1                     | 395,536                      | 372,336                    |
|     |       |   |                          | 627,387                      | 630,141                    |
|     |       |   |                          | Unaudited                    | Unaudited                  |
|     |       |   |                          | June 30, 2019                | June 30, 2018              |
|     |       |   |                          | Rupee                        | s in '000                  |
|     | 13.1  | Additions to intangible assets  |                          |                              |                            |
|     | The f | ollowing additions have been made to intangible ass                               | sets during the period:  |                              |                            |
|     | Direc | tly purchased   |                          | 148,681                      | 178,163                    |
|     |       |   |                          | 148,681                      | 178,163                    |
|     |       |   |                          | Unaudited                    | Audited                    |
|     |       |   | Note                     | June 30,                     | December 31,               |
|     |       |   |                          | 2019                         | 2018                       |
| 14. | отн   | ER ASSETS   |                          | Rupee                        | s in '000                  |
|     | Incon | ne/ mark-up accrued in local currency   |                          | 15,413,245                   | 11,232,274                 |
|     | Incon | ne/ mark-up accrued in foreign currencies   |                          | 129,242                      | 128,921                    |
|     | Adva  | nces, deposits, advance rent and other prepayments                                | 5                        | 3,092,279                    | 2,340,059                  |
|     | Adva  | nce taxation (payments less provisions)   |                          | 321,127                      | 7,354,020                  |
|     | Comp  | pensation for delayed income tax refunds  |                          | 133,809                      | 133,809                    |
|     | Non-  | banking assets acquired in satisfaction of claims                                 |                          | 3,654,161                    | 3,653,840                  |
|     | Brand | ch adjustment account   |                          | 202,531                      | 146,299                    |
|     | Mark  | to market gain on forward foreign exchange contract                               | ts                       | 11,413,831                   | 3,520,808                  |
|     | Unre  | alized gain on derivative financial instruments                                   |                          | 1,420,350                    | 852,465                    |
|     | Acce  | ptances   | 21                       | 15,570,352                   | 15,847,453                 |
|     | Rece  | ivable from the pension fund  |                          | 3,151,571                    | 3,815,170                  |
|     | Othe  | rs  |                          | 8,510,045                    | 6,622,685                  |
|     |       |   |                          | 63,012,543                   | 55,647,803                 |
|     | Less: | Provision held against other assets   | 14.1                     | 2,623,842                    | 2,550,584                  |
|     | Othe  | Assets (net of provision)   |                          | 60,388,701                   | 53,097,219                 |
|     | Surpl | us on revaluation of non-banking assets   |                          |                              |                            |
|     | (6)   | equired in satisfaction of claims   |                          | 480,871                      | 480,871                    |
|     | Othe  | Assets - total  |                          | 60,869,572                   | 53,578,090                 |

#### MCB Bank Limited



### Notes to the Unconsolidated Condensed Interim Financial Statements (Un-audited) For the half year ended June 30, 2019

| FO  | the nan y  | ear ended June 50, 2019  |                                  |                                  |
|-----|------------|--|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
|     |            |  | Unaudited<br>June 30,<br>2019    | Audited<br>December 31,<br>2018  |
|     | 14.1       | Provision held against other assets  | Rupe                             | es in '000                       |
|     |            | Non banking assets acquired in satisfaction of claims<br>Others                | 99,597<br>2,524,245<br>2,623,842 | 99,597<br>2,450,987<br>2,550,584 |
|     | 14.2.1     | Movement in provision held against other assets                                |                                  |                                  |
|     |            | Opening balance  | 2,550,584                        | 3,016,792                        |
|     |            | Charge for the period / year<br>Reversals                                      | 1,151<br>(30,295)<br>(29,144)    | (721,119)<br>(608,590)           |
|     |            | Amounts written off Exchange and other adjustments Closing balance             | (3,591)<br>105,993<br>2,623,842  | (7,180)<br>149,562<br>2,550,584  |
| 15. |            | ENT ASSETS e no contingent assets of the Bank as at June 30, 2019 (2018: NIL). |                                  |                                  |
| 16  | BILLS PA   | VADI E   | Unaudited<br>June 30,<br>2019    | Audited<br>December 31,<br>2018  |
| 10. |            |  | (1000)                           | ees in '000                      |
|     | In Pakista |  | 10,261,734                       | 15,644,752                       |
|     | Outside F  | Pakistan   | 251,960                          | 54,528                           |
| 17  | BORROW     | INGS   | 10,513,694                       | 15,699,280                       |
|     | Secured    |  |                                  |                                  |
|     |            | gs from State Bank of Pakistan   |                                  |                                  |
|     |            | export refinance scheme  | 28,624,352                       | 27,443,517                       |
|     |            | ong term financing facility  | 16,815,709                       | 14,628,994                       |
|     |            | renewable energy performance platform  | 92,290                           | 28,420                           |
|     | Under f    | financing facility for storage of agricultural produce                         | 119,686                          | 165,267                          |
|     |            |  | 45,652,037                       | 42,266,198                       |
|     | Repurcha   | ase agreement borrowings   | 129,640,088                      | 165,703,249                      |
|     | Total sec  | cured  | 175,292,125                      | 207,969,447                      |
|     | Unsecure   |  |                                  |                                  |
|     | Borrowing  | gs from other financial institution  | 1,073,552                        | 556,939                          |
|     | Call borro |  | 6,181,917                        | 5,458,050                        |
|     |            | n nostro accounts  | 1,272,285                        | 1,872,164                        |
|     | Others     |  | 162,286                          | 162,286                          |
|     | Total uns  | secured  | 8,690,040                        | 8,049,439                        |
|     |            |  | 183,982,165                      | 216,018,886                      |

#### Notes to the Unconsolidated Condensed Interim Financial Statements (Un-audited) For the half year ended June 30, 2019

#### 18. DEPOSITS AND OTHER ACCOUNTS

| In Foreign currencies  909 41,323,48 934 48,085,03 17,196,48 668 3,089,22 695 109,694,20 | 32 394,867,39<br>36 595,462,97<br>36 98,045,64<br>27 30,594,89 | 502,660,835<br>73,140,915<br>27,009,821                | In Foreign currencies  34,643,583 39,470,374 13,877,453 4,340,402 92,331,812 | Total 360,443,733 542,131,209 87,018,368 31,350,223   |
|--|--|--|--|---|
| 934 48,085,03<br>184 17,196,45<br>668 3,089,22   | 32 394,867,39<br>36 595,462,97<br>56 98,045,64<br>27 30,594,89 | 325,800,150<br>502,660,835<br>73,140,915<br>27,009,821 | 39,470,374<br>13,877,453<br>4,340,402  | 542,131,209<br>87,018,368<br>31,350,223   |
| 934 48,085,03<br>184 17,196,45<br>668 3,089,22   | 595,462,97<br>98,045,64<br>27 30,594,89                        | 502,660,835<br>73,140,915<br>27,009,821                | 39,470,374<br>13,877,453<br>4,340,402  | 542,131,209<br>87,018,368<br>31,350,223   |
| 934 48,085,03<br>184 17,196,45<br>668 3,089,22   | 595,462,97<br>98,045,64<br>27 30,594,89                        | 502,660,835<br>73,140,915<br>27,009,821                | 39,470,374<br>13,877,453<br>4,340,402  | 542,131,209<br>87,018,368<br>31,350,223   |
| 184 17,196,45<br>668 3,089,22  | 98,045,64<br>30,594,89   | 73,140,915<br>27,009,821                               | 13,877,453<br>4,340,402  | 87,018,368<br>31,350,223  |
| 668 3,089,22   | 30,594,89  | 27,009,821   | 4,340,402  | 31,350,223  |
|  |  |  | A Secretary States and Alexander   |   |
| 695 109,694,20   | 1,118,970,89   | 928 611 721  | 02 224 942   |   |
|  |  | 020,011,721  | 92,331,012   | 1,020,943,533   |
|  |  |  | 700 NO NO  | X4 W 79W  |
| 406 1,511,82   | 11,861,23  | 7,560,308  | 2,267,492  | 9,827,800   |
| 171 11,23  | 9,232,40   | 10,762,643   | 20,548   | 10,783,191  |
| 7,415,57   | 78 8,394,57  | 661,580  | 6,544,203  | 7,205,783   |
| - 172,04   | 172,04   |  | 277,308  | 277,308   |
| 577 9,110,67   | 75 29,660,25   | 2 18,984,531   | 9,109,551  | 28,094,082  |
| 272 118,804,87   | 76 1,148,631,14  | 947,596,252  | 101,441,363  | 1,049,037,615   |
|  | - 172,04<br>577 9,110,67                                       | - 172,040 172,040<br>577 9,110,675 29,660,25;          | - 172,040 172,040 -<br>577 9,110,675 29,660,252 18,984,531                   | -     172,040     172,040     -     277,308       577     9,110,675     29,660,252     18,984,531     9,109,551 |

#### 19

Mark-up

| 9. SUBORDINATED DEBT                          |      | Unaudited           | Audited      |
|---|------|---------------------|--------------|
|   | Note | June 30, 2019       | December 31, |
|   |      |                     | 2018         |
|   |      | Rupe                | es in '000   |
| Term Finance Certificates - Listed, Unsecured | 19.1 |                     | 3,891,019    |
|   |      | 6 <del>7 (5</del> ) | 7-           |

Issue amount Rs. 4,198.035 million June 19, 2014 Issue date

June 19, 2022 Maturity date Rating AAA (triple A)

The TFCs are unsecured and subordinated to all other indebtedness of the Bank Security

including deposits

Profit payment frequency Semi-Annually

Redemption Fifteen equal semi-annual installments of 0.02% of the Issue Amount for the first ninety

months followed by remaining 99.70% on maturity at the end of the ninety sixth month.

Floating (no floor, no cap) rate of return at Base Rate +1.15% (The Base Rate is defined as the average "Ask Side" rate of the six month Karachi Interbank Offered Rate

("KIBOR"))

The Bank may call the TFCs, in part or full, on any profit payment date from the 60th Call option month from the last day of public subscription and on all subsequent profit payment

dates, subject to the SBP approval and not less than forty five days prior notice being

given to the Trustee and the Investors.

Lock-in-clause Neither profit nor principal can be paid (even at maturity) if such payments will result in a

> shortfall in the Banks' Minimum Capital Requirements (MCR) or Capital Adequacy Ratio (CAR) or increase any existing shortfall in MCR and CAR. In case the lock-in clause goes into effect, the Bank will be required to comply with the SBP instructions prevalent

or issued at the time.

Loss absorbency clause The TFCs will be subject to loss absorbency clause as stipulated under the "Instructions

for Basel III Implementation in Pakistan".

#### MCB Bank Limited



#### Notes to the Unconsolidated Condensed Interim Financial Statements (Un-audited) For the half year ended June 30, 2019

| 20. | DEFERRED TAX LIABILITIES  | Note | Unaudited<br>June 30,<br>2019<br>Rupe  | Audited December 31, 2018 es in '000   |
|-----|---|------|--|--|
|     | Taxable Temporary Differences on - Surplus on revaluation of fixed assets - Surplus on revaluation of Non-banking assets - Accelerated tax depreciation - Receivable from pension fund - Business combination  Deductible Temporary Differences on - Provision against advances - Surplus/deficit on revaluation of investments |      | 978,245<br>168,305<br>1,630,333<br>1,103,050<br>705,218<br>4,585,151<br>(1,647,458)<br>(2,118,163)<br>(3,765,621)<br>819,530 | 992,684<br>168,305<br>1,607,561<br>1,335,309<br>705,218<br>4,809,077<br>(1,791,747)<br>(1,485,153)<br>(3,276,900)<br>1,532,177 |
| 21. | OTHER LIABILITIES   |      |  |  |
|     | Mark-up/ return/ interest payable in local currency   |      | 17,323,100   | 12,775,306   |
|     | Mark-up/ return/ interest payable in foreign currencies   |      | 482,998  | 468,339  |
|     | Unearned commission and income on bills discounted  |      | 218,798  | 201,151  |
|     | Accrued expenses  |      | 4,477,463  | 5,022,283  |
|     | Workers' welfare fund   | 21.1 | 7,436,631  | 7,071,660  |
|     | Acceptances   | 14   | 15,570,352   | 15,847,453   |
|     | Unclaimed / dividends payable   |      | 1,556,794  | 1,470,406  |
|     | Mark to market loss on forward foreign exchange contracts   |      | 10,142,774   | 3,495,971  |
|     | Unrealised loss on derivative financial instruments   |      | 1,440,108  | 863,617  |
|     | Staff welfare fund  |      | 4,846  | 5,490  |
|     | Provision for employees' compensated absences   |      | 989,266  | 1,028,129  |
|     | Provision for post retirement medical benefits  |      | 1,745,070  | 1,730,409  |
|     | Provision for employees' contributory benevolent scheme   |      | 197,643  | 214,252  |
|     | Retention money   |      | 20,657   | 20,657   |
|     | Insurance payable against consumer assets   |      | 727,572  | 688,107  |
|     | Unclaimed balances  |      | 992,748  | 1,133,843  |
|     | Duties and taxes payable  |      | 577,135  | 577,222  |
|     | Provision against off-balance sheet obligations   |      | 37,430   | 37,430   |
|     | Security deposits against lease   |      | 485,199  | 479,428  |
|     | Lease liability against right of use assets   |      | 4,977,749  | -  |
|     | Others  |      | 9,667,273  | 9,542,202  |
|     |   |      | 79,071,606   | 62,673,355   |

<sup>19.1</sup> During the year, the Bank has exercised the call option under the terms of issuance of TFCs after completing the required regulatory requirements. Accordingly the outstanding balance of the said TFCs have been redeemed on June 19, 2019, being the option exercise date.

23.

24.

### MCE Bank for Life

### Notes to the Unconsolidated Condensed Interim Financial Statements (Un-audited) For the half year ended June 30, 2019

21.1 Supreme Court of Pakistan vide its order dated November 10, 2016 has held that the amendments made in the law introduced by the Federal Government for the levy of Workers Welfare Fund were not lawful. The Federal Board of Revenue has filed review petitions against this order which are currently pending.

Legal advice obtained on the matter indicates that consequent to filing of these review petitions the judgment may not currently be treated as conclusive. Accordingly, the Bank maintained its provision in respect of WWF.

| Note June 30, Decem 2019 20Rupees in '000   | 18      |
|---|---------|
| Share premium 23,751,114 23,  | 751,114 |
| Non- distributable capital reserve - gain on bargain purchase option 22.1 908,317 | 908,317 |
| Exchange translation reserve 3,246,950 1,   | 329,543 |
| Statutory reserve 22.2 30,326,506 29,   | 259,007 |
| General reserve 18,600,000 18,  | 000,000 |
| 76,832,887 74,  | 147,981 |

- 22.1 Under IFRS-3 a bargain purchase represents an economic gain which should be immediately recognized by the acquirer as income. However, the amount of bargain purchase gain was not been taken to the profit and loss account as the SBP, through its letter BPRD(R&PD)/2017/14330 dated June 13, 2017 recommended that the amount of gain may be routed directly into equity as a Non-distributable Capital Reserve (NCR). The NCR may become available for distribution through a stock dividend only with prior approval of the SBP. The Bank, before distribution of the gain as a stock dividend, may adjust any subsequent provisions/deficit, assessed by the Bank or recommended by the Banking Inspection Department of SBP, in the acquired assets and liabilities of NIB Bank Limited against the NCR.
- 22.2 Statutory reserve represents amount set aside as per the requirements of section 21 of the Banking Companies
  Ordinance 1962

| Ordinance, 1962.  | Note | Unaudited<br>June 30, 2019 | Audited<br>December 31,<br>2018 |
|---|------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|
| SURPLUS ON REVALUATION OF ASSETS  |      | Rupee                      | s in '000                       |
|   |      |                            |                                 |
| Surplus / (deficit) on revaluation of                                     |      |                            |                                 |
| - Available for sale securities   | 10.1 | (6,051,895)                | (4,243,297)                     |
| - Fixed Assets  |      | 13,133,713                 | 13,185,366                      |
| <ul> <li>Non-banking assets acquired in satisfaction of claims</li> </ul> |      | 480,871                    | 480,871                         |
|   |      | 7,562,689                  | 9,422,940                       |
| Deferred tax on surplus / (deficit) on revaluation of:                    |      |                            |                                 |
| - Available for sale securities   |      | (2,118,163)                | (1,485,153)                     |
| - Fixed Assets  |      | 978,245                    | 992,684                         |
| - Non-banking assets acquired in satisfaction of claims                   |      | 168,305                    | 168,305                         |
|   |      | (971,613)                  | (324,164)                       |
|   |      | 8,534,302                  | 9,747,104                       |
| CONTINGENCIES AND COMMITMENTS   |      |                            |                                 |
| -Guarantees   | 24.1 | 180,180,650                | 170,138,859                     |
| -Commitments  | 24.2 | 444,211,133                | 397,683,110                     |
| -Other contingent liabilities   | 24.3 | 25,074,923                 | 16,612,336                      |
| **De0050241   |      | 649,466,706                | 584,434,305                     |

#### **MCB Bank Limited**



### Notes to the Unconsolidated Condensed Interim Financial Statements (Un-audited) For the half year ended June 30, 2019

|        |  |              | Unaudited<br>June 30<br>2019 | Audited<br>December 31,<br>2018                 |
|--------|--|--------------|------------------------------|---|
| 24.1   | Guarantees:  | Note         | Rupe                         | es in '000                                      |
|        | Financial guarantees   |              | 149,203,023                  | 140,350,012                                     |
|        | Performance guarantees   |              | 29,403,977                   | 29,003,435                                      |
|        | Other guarantees   |              | 1,573,650                    | 785,412   |
|        |  |              | 180,180,650                  | 170,138,859                                     |
| 24.2   | Commitments:   |              |                              |   |
|        | Documentary credits and short-term trade-related - letters of credit | transactions | 120 041 470                  | 122 040 176                                     |
|        | - letters of credit  |              | 139,941,470                  | 132,940,176                                     |
|        | Commitments in respect of:   |              |                              | horizada harrina de sentirar como de seguinar e |
|        | - forward foreign exchange contracts                                 | 24.2.1       | 287,192,655                  | 216,768,127                                     |
|        | - forward government securities transactions                         | 24.2.2       | 4,645,531                    | 27,935,661                                      |
|        | - derivatives  | 24.2.3       | 10,809,236                   | 11,285,103                                      |
|        | - operating leases   | 24.2.4       |                              | 7,223,152                                       |
|        | Commitments for acquisition of:                                      |              |                              |   |
|        | - operating fixed assets   |              | 1,486,616                    | 1,420,585                                       |
|        | - intangible assets  |              | 135,625                      | 110,306   |
|        |  |              | 444,211,133                  | 397,683,110                                     |
| 24.2.1 | Commitments in respect of forward foreign exchange contracts         |              |                              |   |
|        | Purchase   |              | 161,204,609                  | 125,528,129                                     |
|        | Sale   |              | 125,988,046                  | 91,239,998                                      |
|        |  |              | 287,192,655                  | 216,768,127                                     |
| 24.2.2 | Commitments in respect of forward                                    |              |                              |   |
|        | government securities transactions                                   |              |                              |   |
|        | Purchase   |              | 4,645,531                    | 13,660,947                                      |
|        | Sale   |              | -                            | 14,274,714                                      |
|        |  |              | 4,645,531                    | 27,935,661                                      |
| 24.2.3 | Commitments in respect of derivatives                                |              |                              |   |
|        | FX options (notional)  |              |                              |   |
|        | Purchase   |              | 116,686                      | 1,378,370                                       |
|        | Sale   |              | 116,686                      | 1,378,370                                       |
|        | Cross Currency Swaps (notional)                                      |              | 233,372                      | 2,756,740                                       |
|        | Purchase   |              | 5,076,764                    | 4,026,814                                       |
|        | Sale   |              | 5,182,600                    | 4,185,049                                       |
|        | 5.795  |              | 10,259,364                   | 8,211,863                                       |
|        | Interest Rate Swaps (notional)                                       |              |                              |   |
|        | Purchase   |              | 316,500                      | 316,500   |
|        |  |              | 10,809,236                   | 11,285,103                                      |
|        |  |              | 10,009,200                   | 11,200,100                                      |



### Notes to the Unconsolidated Condensed Interim Financial Statements (Un-audited) For the half year ended June 30, 2019

Unaudited June 30 2019 Audited December 31, 2018

-----Rupees in '000-----

#### 24.2.4 Commitments in respect of operating leases

Not later than one year Later than one year and not later than five years Later than five years

| 1,211,422 |
|-----------|
| 3,754,916 |
| 2,256,814 |
| 7,223,152 |
|           |

24.2.5 The Bank makes commitments to extend credit in the normal course of its business but these being revocable commitments do not attract any significant penalty or expense if the facility is unilaterally withdrawn.

.

Note

Unaudited June 30, 2019 Audited December 31, 2018

24.3 Other contingent liabilities

Claims against the Bank not acknowledged as debts

24.3.1

25,074,923 16,612,336

--Rupees in '000-----

24.3.1 These represent certain claims by third parties against the Bank, which are being contested in the Courts of law. The management is of the view that these relate to the normal course of business and the possibility of an outflow of economic resources is remote.

#### 24.4 Taxation

For assessment year 1988-89 through tax year 2018, the tax department disputed Bank's treatment on certain issues, where the Bank's appeals are pending at various appellate forums, entailing an additional tax liability of Rs. 1,549 million (2018: Rs. 1,399 million). Such issues inter alia principally include disallowance of expenses for non deduction of withholding tax and non availability of underlying records, provision for non performing loans, attribution of expenses to heads of income other than income from business and disallowance of credit for taxes paid in advance / deducted at source.

The Bank has filed appeals which are pending at various appellate forums. In addition, certain decisions made in favour of the Bank are being contested by the department at higher forums. No provision has been made in the financial statements regarding the aforesaid additional tax demand and already issued favourable decisions where the department is in appeal, as the management is of the view that the issues will be decided in the Bank's favour as and when these are taken up by the Appellate Authorities.

Unaudited June 30, 2010

#### 25. DERIVATIVE INSTRUMENTS

| -             |                       |                            | Unaudited Ji          | ine 30, 2019               |                       |                            |
|---------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|
| 92            | Cross Cur             | rency Swaps                | Interest F            | Rate Swaps                 | FX O                  | ptions                     |
| 5             | Notional<br>Principal | Mark to market gain / loss | Notional<br>Principal | Mark to market gain / loss | Notional<br>Principal | Mark to market gain / loss |
|               |                       |                            | Rupee                 | s in '000                  |                       |                            |
| Total         |                       |                            |                       |                            |                       |                            |
| Hedging       | 5,076,764             | 1,402,186                  | 316,500               | 13,494                     | 116,686               | 4,670                      |
| Market Making | 5,182,600             | (1,435,438)                | -                     | -                          | 116,686               | (4,670)                    |
| _             |                       |                            | Audited Decer         | mber 31, 2018              |                       |                            |
|               |                       |                            | Rupee                 | s in '000                  |                       |                            |
| Total         |                       |                            |                       |                            |                       |                            |
| Hedging       | 4,026,814             | 725,117                    | 316,500               | 14,771                     | 1,378,370             | 48,090                     |
| Market Making | 4,185,049             | (751,040)                  | *                     | 3H3                        | 1,378,370             | (48,090)                   |

#### MCB Bank Limited



### Notes to the Unconsolidated Condensed Interim Financial Statements (Un-audited) For the half year ended June 30, 2019

|     |   | Note                 | Half year ended<br>June 30, 2019        | Half year ended<br>June 30, 2018 |
|-----|---|----------------------|---|----------------------------------|
| 26. | MARK-UP/RETURN/INTEREST EARNED                            | Note                 | Rupee:                                  | s in '000                        |
|     | Loans and advances  |                      | 26,608,927                              | 16,363,840                       |
|     | Investments   |                      | 28,738,340                              | 20,846,289                       |
|     | Lendings to financial institutions                        |                      | 3,534,613                               | 408,302                          |
|     | Balances with banks                                       |                      | 250,862                                 | 96,448                           |
|     |   |                      | 59,132,742                              | 37,714,879                       |
| 27. | MARK-UP/RETURN/INTEREST EXPENSED                          |                      |   |                                  |
|     | Deposits  |                      | 27,049,029                              | 12,939,575                       |
|     | Borrowings  |                      | 2,676,136                               | 1,728,097                        |
|     | Subordinated debt   |                      | 213,604                                 | 143,091                          |
|     | Cost of foreign currency swaps against foreign currency d | eposits / borrowings | 1,092,168                               | 285,665                          |
|     | Unwinding cost of liability against right-of-use asse     | ts                   | 302,045                                 |                                  |
|     |   |                      | 31,332,982                              | 15,096,428                       |
| 28. | FEE & COMMISSION INCOME                                   |                      |   |                                  |
|     | Branch banking customer fees                              |                      | 943,429                                 | 1,242,050                        |
|     | Consumer finance related fees                             |                      | 153,475                                 | 121,699                          |
|     | Card related fees (debit and credit cards)                |                      | 1,410,047                               | 1,219,862                        |
|     | Credit related fees                                       |                      | 108,557                                 | 118,966                          |
|     | Investment banking fee                                    |                      | 85,381                                  | 27,477                           |
|     | Commission on trade                                       |                      | 732,257                                 | 756,797                          |
|     | Commission on guarantees                                  |                      | 325,513                                 | 221,646                          |
|     | Commission on cash management                             |                      | 334,914                                 | 308,117                          |
|     | Commission on remittances including home remitta          | ances                | 565,634                                 | 480,010                          |
|     | Commission income - Bancassurance                         |                      | 647,898                                 | 590,852                          |
|     | Rent on lockers   |                      | 120,378                                 | 117,716                          |
|     | Commission on utility bills                               |                      | 49,115                                  | 49,697                           |
|     | Commission on investments services                        |                      | 25,349                                  | 20,157                           |
|     | Other Commission  |                      | 64,495                                  | 74,682                           |
| 29. | GAIN ON SECURITIES, NET                                   |                      | 5,566,442                               | 5,349,728                        |
|     | Realised  | 29.1                 | (108,548)                               | 1,167,244                        |
|     | Unrealised - held for trading                             | 10.1                 | (9,237)                                 | (25,591)                         |
|     | 3   |                      | (117,785)                               | 1,141,653                        |
|     | 29.1 Realised gain on:                                    |                      | (,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, |                                  |
|     | Federal Government Securities                             |                      | 15,976                                  | 113,488                          |
|     | Shares  |                      | (124,524)                               | 1,053,756                        |
|     |   |                      | (108,548)                               | 1,167,244                        |
| 30. | OTHER INCOME  |                      |   |                                  |
|     | Rent on property  |                      | 40,024                                  | 19,430                           |
|     | Gain on sale of fixed assets-net                          |                      | 36,641                                  | 67,079                           |
|     | Compensation on delayed tax refunds                       |                      | 37.39 Fadeb                             | 86,862                           |
|     | ,                   |                      | 76,665                                  | 173,371                          |

### MCB Bank for Life

### Notes to the Unconsolidated Condensed Interim Financial Statements (Un-audited) For the half year ended June 30, 2019

|    |   |                 | Half year ended       | Half year ended             |
|----|---|-----------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1. | OPERATING EXPENSES                                      | Note            | June 30, 2019<br>Rupe | June 30, 2018<br>es in '000 |
|    | Total compensation expense                              | 31.1            | 7,247,160             | 8,372,640                   |
|    | Property expense  |                 |                       |                             |
|    | Rent and taxes  |                 | 185,941               | 1,039,878                   |
|    | Insurance   |                 | 10,590                | 13,112                      |
|    | Utilities cost  |                 | 487,096               | 451,288                     |
|    | Fuel expense generators                                 |                 | 264,488               | 243,326                     |
|    | Security (including guards)                             |                 | 762,888               | 817,213                     |
|    | Repair and maintenance (including janitorial charges)   |                 | 456,680               | 415,342                     |
|    | Depreciation on right-of-use assets                     |                 | 593,847               | 442-2012/00/00              |
|    | Depreciation  |                 | 236,417               | 216,539                     |
|    | Information technology expenses                         |                 | 2,997,947             | 3,196,698                   |
|    | Software maintenance                                    |                 | 432,808               | 350,243                     |
|    | Hardware maintenance                                    |                 | 183,424               | 196,017                     |
|    | Depreciation  |                 | 224,357               | 293,386                     |
|    | Amortisation  |                 | 128,980               | 127,725                     |
|    | Network charges   |                 | 281,059               | 292,874                     |
|    | Insurance   |                 | 1,566                 | 2,231                       |
|    | Other operating expenses                                |                 | 1,252,194             | 1,262,476                   |
|    | Directors' fees and allowances                          |                 | 23,347                | 17,326                      |
|    | Legal and professional charges                          |                 | 177,888               | 158,609                     |
|    | Outsourced services costs                               |                 | 338,789               | 635,549                     |
|    | Travelling and conveyance                               |                 | 151,279               | 149,974                     |
|    | NIFT clearing charges                                   |                 | 72,992                | 78,554                      |
|    | Depreciation  |                 | 469,823               | 503,227                     |
|    | Depreciation on non-banking assets acquired in satisfac | ation of claims | 24,124                | 24,895                      |
|    | Training and development                                | Stion of Claims | 21,269                | 30,268                      |
|    | Postage and courier charges                             |                 | 143,410               | 149,763                     |
|    | Communication   |                 | 174,825               | 163,998                     |
|    | Stationery and printing                                 |                 | 358,820               | 338,534                     |
|    | Marketing, advertisement & publicity                    |                 | 402,043               | 350,002                     |
|    | Donations   |                 | 402,043               | 696                         |
|    | Auditors' remuneration                                  |                 | 14,406                | 18,001                      |
|    | Cash transportation charges                             |                 | 367,222               | 377,485                     |
|    | Repair and maintenance                                  |                 | 398,490               | 376,807                     |
|    | Subscription  |                 | 4,239                 | 4,273                       |
|    | Entertainment   |                 | 113,825               | 120,441                     |
|    | Remittance charges                                      |                 | 103,543               | 86,932                      |
|    | Brokerage expenses                                      |                 | 14,970                | 10,809                      |
|    | Card related expenses                                   |                 | 444,920               | 357,195                     |
|    | CNIC verification charges                               |                 | 112,886               | 72,256                      |
|    | Insurance   |                 | 716,257               | 129,826                     |
|    | Others  |                 | 132,371               | 128,927                     |
|    | Per-Happing (1997)                                      |                 | 4,781,738             | 4,284,347                   |
|    |   |                 | 16,279,039            | 17,116,161                  |

**<sup>31.1</sup>** Comparative numbers include pension cost amounting to Rs. 1,903.117 million on account of increase in pension by the by the Honourable Supreme Court.

#### **MCB Bank Limited**



### Notes to the Unconsolidated Condensed Interim Financial Statements (Un-audited) For the half year ended June 30, 2019

|     |   | Note   | Half year ended<br>June 30, 2019 | Half year ended<br>June 30, 2018 |
|-----|---|--------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 00  | OTHER CHARGES   |        | Rupee                            | s in '000                        |
| 32. | OTHER CHARGES   |        |                                  |                                  |
|     | Penalties of State Bank of Pakistan                             |        | 15,252                           | 5,029                            |
|     | VAT & National Building tax & Crop Insurance Levy               |        | 91,603                           | 69,708                           |
|     |   |        | 106,855                          | 74,737                           |
| 33. | PROVISIONS / (REVERSALS) & WRITE OFFS - NET                     |        |                                  |                                  |
|     | (Reversals) / provisions against balance with Banks             |        | (507)                            | 4,173                            |
|     | Provisions / (reversals) for diminution in value of investments | 10.2.1 | 1,570,509                        | (220,207)                        |
|     | Reversals against loans & advances                              | 11.3   | (701,246)                        | (1,426,630)                      |
|     | Reversals against other assets                                  | 14.2.1 | (29,144)                         | (699,697)                        |
|     | Recovery of written off / charged off bad debts                 |        | (79,948)                         | (119,831)                        |
|     | Bad debts written off directly                                  |        | E E                              | 23                               |
|     |   |        | 759,664                          | (2,462,169)                      |
| 34. | TAXATION  |        |                                  | :                                |
|     | Current   |        | 6,892,716                        | 5,658,154                        |
|     | Prior years   |        | 450,438                          |                                  |
|     | Deferred  | 20     | 230,427                          | 578,512                          |
|     |   |        | 7,573,581                        | 6,236,666                        |
| 35. | BASIC AND DILUTED EARNINGS PER SHARE                            |        |                                  |                                  |
|     |   |        | Rupee                            | s in '000                        |
|     | Profit after tax  |        | 10,674,994                       | 9,763,116                        |
|     |   |        | Nui                              | mber                             |
|     | Weighted average number of ordinary shares                      |        | 1,185,060,006                    | 1,185,060,006                    |
|     |   |        | Ru                               | pees                             |
|     | Davis and divided assets  |        | WHOOD                            |                                  |
|     | Basic and diluted earnings per share                            |        | 9.01                             | 8.24                             |

### Notes to the Unconsolidated Condensed Interim Financial Statements (Un-audited) For the half year ended June 30, 2019



#### **36. FAIR VALUE MEASUREMENTS**

The fair value of traded investments is based on quoted market prices, except for tradable securities classified by the Bank as 'held to maturity'. Quoted securities classified as held to maturity are carried at amortised cost. Fair value of unquoted equity investments other than investments in associates and subsidiaries is determined on the basis of break up value of these investments as per the latest available financial statements.

Fair value of fixed term loans, other assets, other liabilities, fixed term deposits and borrowings cannot be calculated with sufficient reliability due to absence of current and active market for such assets and liabilities and reliable data regarding market rates for similar instruments.

In the opinion of the management, the fair value of the financial assets and financial liabilities are not significantly different from their carrying values since assets and liabilities are either short-term in nature or re-priced over short term.

#### 36.1 Fair value of financial assets

The Bank measures fair values using the following fair value hierarchy that reflects the significance of the inputs used in making the measurements:

- Level 1: Fair value measurements using quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities.
- Level 2: Fair value measurements using inputs other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable for the assets or liability, either directly (i.e. as prices) or indirectly (i.e. derived from prices).
- Level 3: Fair value measurements using input for the asset or liability that are not based on observable market data (i.e. unobservable inputs).

#### Valuation techniques used in determination of fair valuation of financial instruments within level 2

| Item   | Valuation approach and input used  |
|--|--|
| Federal Government securities                    | The fair values of Federal Government securities are determined using the PKRV rates.  |
| Term Finance and Bonds                           | Investments in debt securities (comprising term finance certificates, bonds and any other security issued by a company or a body corporate for the purpose of raising funds in the form of redeemable capital) are valued on the basis of the rates announced by the Mutual Funds Association of Pakistan (MUFAP) in accordance with the methodology prescribed by the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan. |
| Foreign exchange contracts                       | The valuation has been determined by interpolating the mid rates announced by the State Bank of Pakistan.  |
| Derivatives                                      | The fair values of derivatives which are not quoted in active markets are determined by using valuation techniques. The valuation techniques take into account the relevant underlying parameters including foreign currency involved, interest rates, yield curves, volatilities, contracts duration etc.   |
| Operating fixed assets (land and building) & NBA | Land and buildings are revalued every three years using professional valuers on the panel of Pakistan Banker's Association. The valuation is based on their assessment of market value of the properties.  |

The Bank's policy is to recognise transfers into and out of the different fair value hierarchy levels at the date the event or change in circumstances that caused the transfer occurred. There were no transfers between levels 1 and 2 during the year.

#### (a) Financial instruments in level 1

Financial instruments included in level 1 comprise of investments in listed ordinary shares and units of mutual funds.

#### (b) Financial instruments in level 2

Financial instruments included in level 2 comprise of Sukuk Bonds, Pakistan Investment Bonds, Market Treasury Bills, Term Finance certificates, FX options, Cross Currency Swaps, Interest Rate Swaps and Forward Exchange Contracts.

#### (c) Financial instruments in level 3

Currently, no financial instruments are classified in level 3.

#### MCB Bank Limited



### Notes to the Unconsolidated Condensed Interim Financial Statements (Un-audited) For the half year ended June 30, 2019

The table below analyses the financial and non-financial assets carried at fair values, by valuation methods. For financial assets, the Bank essentially carries its investments in debt and equity securities at fair values. Valuation of investments is carried out as per guidelines specified by the SBP. In case of non-financial assets, the Bank has adopted revaluation model (as per IAS 16) in respect of land and building.

|  |                         | Una               | udited June 30, 201 | 9              |   |
|--|-------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|----------------|---|
| 6.1.1  | Carrying value          | Level 1           | Level 2             | Level 3        | Total                                   |
| On balance sheet financial instruments                           |                         |                   | -Rupees in '000     | ************** |   |
| Financial assets - measured at fair value                        |                         |                   |                     |                |   |
| Investments Federal Government Securities                        | 724,882,057             |                   | 724,882,057         |                | 724,882,05                              |
| Shares   | 15,769,098              | 15,769,098        | 721,002,007         | 2              | 15,769,09                               |
| Non-Government Debt Securities                                   | 1,353,624               |                   | 1,353,624           | 9              | 1,353,62                                |
| Foreign Securities   | 3,661,370               | 1,51              | 3,661,370           |                | 3,661,37                                |
| Financial assets - disclosed but not measured at fair value      | ie                      |                   |                     |                |   |
| Investments (HTM, unlisted ordinary shares,                      |                         |                   |                     |                |   |
| subsidiaries and associates)                                     | 47,843,782              | *                 | (*)                 | 8              |   |
| Cash and balances with treasury banks                            | 136,930,272             | 22                | -                   | =              | (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) |
| Balances with other banks  | 15,521,478              |                   |                     | 8              | -                                       |
| Lendings to financial institutions                               | 4,307,131               | 0.50              | . *                 |                | i#si                                    |
| Advances   | 514,143,288             |                   | (*)                 | ¥              | 343                                     |
| Other assets   | 49,932,820              | 100               |                     | 2              | •                                       |
| Non - Financial Assets measured at fair value                    |                         |                   |                     |                |   |
| Operating fixed assets (land and buildings)                      | 35,224,460              |                   | 35,224,460          | ¥              | 35,224,46                               |
| Non-banking assets   | 4,135,032               | 141               | 4,135,032           |                | 4,135,03                                |
| Off-balance sheet financial instruments - measured at fair value | ie s                    |                   |                     |                |   |
| Forward purchase of foreign exchange                             | 161,204,609             | 1.51              | 10,678,683          |                | 10,678,68                               |
| Forward sale of foreign exchange                                 | 125,988,046             |                   | 9,407,626           | ā              | 9,407,62                                |
| Derivatives purchase   | 5,509,950               | 1/2/              | 1,420,350           | 10             | 1,420,35                                |
| Derivatives sale   | 5,299,286               |                   | 1,440,108           | -              | 1,440,10                                |
|  |                         | Audite            | ed December 31, 20  | )18            |   |
|  | Carrying value          | Level 1           | Level 2             | Level 3        | Total                                   |
| On balance sheet financial instruments                           |                         |                   | -Rupees in '000     |                |   |
| Financial assets - measured at fair value                        |                         |                   |                     |                |   |
| Investments  | 000 075 070             |                   | 000 075 070         |                | 600 075 07                              |
| Federal Government Securities<br>Shares                          | 680,275,870             | 47 405 460        | 680,275,870         | 27             | 680,275,87                              |
| Non-Government Debt Securities                                   | 17,105,168<br>1,096,332 | 17,105,168        | 1,096,332           |                | 17,105,16<br>1,096,33                   |
| Foreign Securities   | 2,522,454               | (*)               | 2,522,454           | -              | 2,522,45                                |
| Financial assets - disclosed but not measured at fair value      | 10                      |                   |                     |                |   |
| Investments (HTM, unlisted ordinary shares,                      | 48,368,914              |                   | -                   |                | 120                                     |
| Cash and balances with treasury banks                            | 103,174,597             | 929               | 72                  | 2              | _                                       |
| Balances with other banks  | 11,878,975              | -                 |                     |                |   |
| Lendings to financial institutions                               | 35,106,241              | 1/4°2             |                     | 20             | 7.50<br>                                |
| Advances   | 503,581,323             | 190               | -                   |                |   |
| Other assets   | 35,753,619              | (04)              | (rec)               |                | 849                                     |
| Non - Financial Assets measured at fair value                    |                         |                   |                     |                |   |
| Operating fixed assets (land and buildings)                      | 33,715,777              | -                 | 33,715,777          | -              | 33,715,77                               |
| Non-banking assets   | 4,035,114               | 1981              | 4,035,114           |                | 4,035,11                                |
| Off-balance sheet financial instruments - measured at fair value |                         |                   |                     |                |   |
| Forward purchase of foreign exchange                             | 125,528,129             | ((*)              | 3,477,211           | 7              | 3,477,21                                |
| Forward sale of foreign exchange                                 | 91,239,998              | )( <del>*</del> ) | 3,452,374           | -              | 3,452,37                                |
| Derivatives purchase<br>Derivatives sale                         | 5,721,684<br>5,563,419  | 0.00              | 787,978<br>799,130  |                | 787,97<br>799,13                        |
| Delivatives sale   | 0,303,419               | 1000              | 199,100             |                | 199,13                                  |

#### Notes to the Unconsolidated Condensed Interim Financial Statements (Un-audited) For the half year ended June 30, 2019

#### 37. SEGMENT INFORMATION

#### 37.1 Segment details with respect to business activities

The segment analysis with respect to business activity is as follows:

| Investments  | The segment analysis with respect                                   | to business activity  | is as lollows:                          | 160   | Half year ended                              | June 30, 2019                            | ·   | 100             |   |
|--|---|---|---|---|--|--|---|-----------------|---|
| Profit & Loss  |   | Retail Banking  |   |   | Treasury                                     | others                                   | Sub-total                                     | Eliminations    | Total                                   |
| Net mark-opineum/profile tile segment reviews - net   40,337,346   17,107,279   16,107,279   17,107,000   17,000,000   17, |   |   |   |   | Rupees                                       | in '000                                  |   |                 |   |
| Inter segment reverses - red   |   |   |   |   |  |  |   |                 |   |
| Non mark-up return interest income   3,078,093   066,557   22,233,751   1,996,506   291,023   7,959,344   -  |   |   |   |   |  | 4 000 040                                | 27,799,760                                    | 8               | 27,799,760                              |
| Total Income  22.873.491   1,696.726   5,231.991   (144.5620) 5,100.660   35.769.104    Segment divot expenses  11.005.975   677.706   944.187   166.830   3,866.067   16.750.865    Fred expenses  11.005.976   677.706   944.187   166.830   3,866.067   16.750.865    Fred expenses  11.005.976   677.706   944.187   166.830   3,866.067   16.750.865    Fred telepose tax  12.005.000   10.44.866   4,724.666   1,800.028   (266.059)   798.664    Fred telepose tax  12.005.000   10.44.866   4,724.666   1,900.028   (266.059)   798.664    Fred telepose tax  12.005.000   10.44.866   4,724.666   1,900.028   1,844.665   132.461.70    Fred telepose tax  12.005.547   46.941   21.707.666   65.93.941   1,446.056   132.461.70    Fred telepose tax expenses and the segment lending tax expenses and tax |   |   |   |   |  |  | 7.050.244                                     | ŝ               | 7,959,344                               |
| Segment direct expenses   1,005.975   677,706   944,187   166,030   3,966,097   16,750,865   |   |   |   |   |  |  |   |                 | 35,759,104                              |
|  |   | 0.0000000000000000000000000000000000000                               |   | Participation Control                         |  |  | 100000000000000000000000000000000000000       |                 | Telegraphic Services                    |
| Total aspents   1,000,975   677,706   944,187   166,000   3,366,007   16,70,985  |   |   |   |   |  |  |   | 8               | 16,750,865                              |
| Provisions (78,746) (27,876) (427,055) 1,000,028 (200,009) 799,864   |   |   |   |   |  |  |   |                 |   |
| Profit before tax  |   |   |   |   |  |  |   |                 | 16,750,865                              |
| Balance Sheet  |   |   |   |   |  |  |   |                 | 759,664                                 |
| Cash & Bank balances  6.0,865.547  | Profit before tax   | 12,950,930  | 1,044,896                               | 4,724,969                                     | (1,912,878)                                  | 1,440,658                                | 18,248,575                                    | 2               | 18,248,575                              |
| Cash & Bank balances  6.0,865.547  | Ralance Sheet   |   |   |   |  |  |   |                 | 21                                      |
| Nel inter expreent lending Lendings (28,88,860)  |   | 63,665,547  | 45,941                                  | 21,707,666                                    | 65,583,941                                   | 1,448,655                                | 152,451,750                                   |                 | 152,451,750                             |
| Lendings formarcial institutions Advances - performing 111193.769  | Investments   | 2012/00/00/00/00/00/00<br>2012/00/00/00/00/00/00/00/00/00/00/00/00/00 |   | 19,884,290                                    | 773,625,641                                  |  |   |                 | 793,509,931                             |
| Advances performing  |   | 923,838,560   | 8                                       |   | 165  | 137,199,597                              |   | (1,061,038,157) | 53                                      |
| Total Assets   |   | 82  | 9                                       |   |  |  |   | 2               | 4,307,131                               |
| Others   |   |   |   |   | €  | 201000                                   |   | *               | 507,553,663                             |
| Total Assets  1,148,736,215  27,083,229  440,534,980  851,244,370  168,897,385  2,634,439,168  1,081,081,168  1,087,971,088  107,257  90,526,704  1,081,038,167)  1,081,038,16 |   |   |   |   | arraw to                                     |  |   | 8               | 6,589,625                               |
| Subordinated debt  |   |   |   |   |  |  |   | /1.061.038.167\ | 1,573,398,011                           |
| Subordinated debt Oeposits & Order accounts  |   |   | 27,000,220                              |   |  | 100,031,003                              |   | (1,001,030,131) |   |
| Deposits & other accounts  |   | 39,337,193  |   | 10,193,676                                    | 134,451,296                                  | 2  | 183,982,165                                   | 8               | 183,982,165                             |
| Net inter segment borrowing  24,862,817 321,379,600 714,795,740 1,081,038,157 00thers 51,427,934 2,093,155 18,434,989 1,987,334 16,451,418 0,404,830 0,404,840 0,404,840 0,404,840 0,404,840 0,404,840 0,404,840 0,404,8 | Subordinated debt   |   |   |   | 1,63   | 200 September 1                          |   |                 |   |
| Comparison   | Deposits & other accounts   | 1,057,971,088   | 107,257                                 | 90,526,704                                    |  | 26,099                                   | 1,148,631,148                                 |                 | 1,148,631,148                           |
| Total liabilities  | Net inter segment borrowing   | 35  | 24,862,817                              | 321,379,600                                   | 714,795,740                                  |  | 1,061,038,157                                 | (1,061,038,157) | *1                                      |
| Total Equity & Itabilities   | Others  | 51,427,934  | 2,093,155                               | 18,434,989                                    | 1,997,334                                    | 16,451,418                               | 90,404,830                                    | *               | 90,404,830                              |
| Total Equity & liabilities   | Total liabilities   | 1,148,736,215   | 27,063,229                              | 440,534,969                                   | 851,244,370                                  | 16,477,517                               | 2,484,056,300                                 | (1,061,038,157) | 1,423,018,143                           |
| Total Equity & liabilities   | Equity  | 17  |   |   | 1.75   | 150,379,868                              | 150,379,868                                   |                 | 150,379,868                             |
| Retail Banking   Consumer   Corporate   Banking   Treasury   others   Sub-total   Eliminations   Eliminations  |   | 1,148,736,215   | 27,063,229                              | 440,534,969                                   | 851,244,370                                  | 166,857,385                              | 2,634,436,168                                 | (1,061,038,157) | 1,573,398,011                           |
| Retail Banking   Consumer   Corporate   Banking   Treasury   others   Sub-total   Eliminations   Eliminations  | Contingencies & Commitments   | 105,261,283   | -                                       | 221,977,332                                   | 295,319,909                                  | 26,908,182                               | 0.00  |                 | 649,466,706                             |
| Profit & Loss Net mark-up/return/profit (7,371,864) 1,096,281 9,552,509 19,341,525 2,296,760   |   |   |   | NT - 187                                      | Half year ended                              | f June 30, 2018                          |   | -               | 1                                       |
| Profit & Loss Net mark-up/refurn/profit (7,371,864) 1,096,281 9,552,509 19,341,525 2,266,760 Non mark-up / return / interest income 17,523,066 (285,144) (6,955,080) (16,483,792) 2,296,760 Non mark-up / return / interest income 17,523,066 1,641,752 4,531,695 5,138,255 2,213,739 31,048,507  Segment direct expenses 10,803,209 706,640 818,816 156,502 5,025,927 17,510,894 - Inter-segment expenses allocation 10,803,209 706,640 818,816 156,502 5,025,927 17,510,894 - Inter-segment expenses (296,632) (61,604) (1,287,856) (760,933) (65,124) (2,462,169) - Profit before tax 7,016,469 996,716 5,000,935 5,742,706 (2,757,064) 15,999,782  Balance Sheet  Segment lending 83,293,67 - 18,505,331 73,863,407 - 749,386,738 10,6241 (2,602,602) (1,604) (1,602,602) (1,602,602)  |   | Retail Banking  |   |   | Treasury                                     | others                                   | Sub-total                                     | Eliminations    | Total                                   |
| Profit & Loss         Not mark-up/refurn/profit         (7,371,864)         1,096,281         9,552,509         19,341,525         2,2618,451         - <td></td> <td></td> <td>banking</td> <td>Banking</td> <td></td> <td>in '000'</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>  |   |   | banking                                 | Banking                                       |  | in '000'                                 |   |                 |   |
| Inter segment revenue - net  | Profit & Loss   |   |   |   | парава                                       |  |   |                 |   |
| Non mark-up / return / interest income   | Net mark-up/return/profit   | (7,371,864)   | 1,096,281                               | 9,552,509                                     | 19,341,525                                   |  | 22,618,451                                    |                 | 22,618,451                              |
| Total Income 17,523,066 1,641,752 4,531,695 5,138,255 2,213,739 31,048,507 - Segment direct expenses 10,803,209 706,640 818,616 156,502 5,025,927 17,510,894 - Inter segment expense allocation 10,803,209 706,640 818,616 156,502 5,025,927 17,510,894 - Total expenses (296,632) (61,604) (1,287,856) (760,953) (55,124) (2,462,169) - Profit before tax 7,016,489 96,716 5,009,395 5,742,706 (2,767,084) 15,999,782 - Salance Sheet   | Inter segment revenue - net   | 21,427,256  | (285, 144)                              | (6,955,080)                                   | (16,483,792)                                 | 2,296,760                                |   | 9               | -0.00                                   |
| Segment direct expenses   10,803,209   706,640   818,616   156,502   5,025,927   17,510,894  |   |   |   |   |  |  |   |                 | B,430,056                               |
| Inter segment expenses allocation Total expenses 10,803,209 706,640 818,816 156,502 5,025,927 17,510,894 - Provisions (296,632) (61,604) (1,287,856) (760,953) (55,124) (2,462,169) - Profit before tax 7,016,469 996,716 5,000,935 5,742,706 (2,757,064) 15,999,782  Balance Sheet  Audited December 31, 2018  Cash & Bank balances 49,001,673 33,515 17,486,827 45,996,674 2,135,883 115,053,572 - 134,110,278 972,404,045 (972,404,045) 15,000,935 17,486,827 18,505,331 18,000,974 18,100,974 18 | Total Income  | 17,523,066  | 1,641,752                               | 4,531,695                                     | 5,138,255                                    | 2,213,739                                | 31,048,507                                    | -               | 31,048,507                              |
| Inter segment expenses allocation Total expenses 10,803,209 706,640 818,816 156,502 5,025,927 17,510,894 - Provisions (296,632) (61,604) (1,287,856) (760,953) (55,124) (2,462,169) - Profit before tax 7,016,469 996,716 5,000,935 5,742,706 (2,757,064) 15,999,782  Balance Sheet  Audited December 31, 2018  Cash & Bank balances 49,001,673 33,515 17,486,827 45,996,674 2,135,883 115,053,572 - 134,110,278 972,404,045 (972,404,045) 15,000,935 17,486,827 18,505,331 18,000,974 18,100,974 18 | Segment direct expenses   | 10,803,209  | 706,640                                 | 818,616                                       | 156,502                                      | 5,025,927                                | 17,510,894                                    | 2               | 17,510,894                              |
| Provisions   (296.632)   (61.604)   (1.287.866)   (760.963)   (55.124)   (2.482.169)   |   |   |   |   |  |  |   |                 | 100000000000000000000000000000000000000 |
| Profit before tax   7,016,489   996,718   5,000,935   5,742,706   (2,757,064)   15,999,782   |   |   | 1.00010.10                              |   | 1001000                                      |  |   |                 | 17,510,894                              |
| Balance Sheet  Cash & Bank balances 49,001,673 33,515 17,486,827 46,395,674 2,135,883 115,053,572 749,386,738 - 18,505,331 730,863,407 - 749,386,738 - 749,404,045 - 749,586,284 - 749,  |   |   |   |   |  |  |   |                 | 15,999,782                              |
| Cash & Bank balances   | Profit before tax   | 7,016,469   | 990,710                                 | 5,000,935                                     | 5,742,700                                    | (2,757,064)                              | 15,999,782                                    |                 | 15,999,762                              |
| Investments 838,293,767 - 18,595,331 730,863,407 - 749,368,738 - 749,368 | Balance Sheet   | 8   |   |   | Audited Decem                                | nber 31, 2018                            |   |                 |   |
| Net inter segment lending 838,293,767 - 134,110,278 972,404,045 (972,404,045) Lendings to financial institutions Advances - performing 121,784,772 22,525,967 352,258,545 - 496,569,2284 - 4 Advances - performing 1,214,897 39,757 5,728,381 29,204 7,012,039  Others 31,327,269 1,887,934 18,828,346 8,127,064 34,849,574 95,020,187  Total Assets 1,041,622,178 24,487,173 414,309,74 818,989,842 171,124,939 2,470,534,106 (972,404,045) 1,4  Borrowings 35,293,96 - 9,172,202 171,553,288 216,018,886 - 2  Subordinated debt 90,993,71 16,556 79,196,248 38,984,294 38,91,019 9  Deposits & other accounts 969,799,371 16,556 79,196,248 - 25,440 1,049,037,615 972,404,045 (972,404,045) Net inter segment borrowing 1,041,622,178 24,487,173 414,309,974 818,989,842 21,872,710 23,212,56,377 (972,404,045)  Total liabilities 1,041,622,178 24,487,173 414,309,974 818,989,842 21,877,729 149,277,729 170,404,045 1,404,045 (14,207,729)  Total Equity & liabilities 1,041,622,178 24,487,173 414,309,974 818,989,842 171,124,939 2,470,534,106 (972,404,045) 1,404,045 (14,207,729)  Total Equity & liabilities 1,041,622,178 24,487,173 414,309,974 818,989,842 171,124,939 2,470,534,106 (972,404,045) 1,404,045 (14,207,729)  Total Equity & liabilities 1,041,622,178 24,487,173 414,309,974 818,989,842 171,124,939 2,470,534,106 (972,404,045) 1,404,045 (14,207,729)  Total Equity & liabilities 1,041,622,178 24,487,173 414,309,974 818,989,842 171,124,939 2,470,534,106 (972,404,045) 1,404,045 (14,207,729 | Cash & Bank balances  | 49,001,673  | 33,515                                  | 17,486,827                                    | 46,395,674                                   | 2,135,883                                | 115,053,572                                   | 3               | 115,053,572                             |
| Lendings to financial institutions Advances - performing 121,784,772 22,525,967 352,258,545 3,503,697 352,258,545 3,503,697 35,268,545 3,503,697 35,278,381 3,27,269 31,327,269 31,327,269 31,887,934 18,828,346 8,127,064 34,849,574 95,020,187  Total Assets 1,041,622,178 24,487,173 414,309,974 418,309,842 171,124,939 2,470,534,106 (972,404,045) 1,44,607,614 |   | 500000000000000000000000000000000000000                               | *************************************** | 18,505,331                                    | 730,863,407                                  | PO 000 100 PM                            | 749,368,738                                   |                 | 749,368,738                             |
| Advances - performing 121,784,772 22,525,967 352,258,545 496,569,284 - 1,246,687 39,757 39,757 39,752 381 - 2,204 7,012,039 - 2,204 7,012,039 - 2,204 7,012,039 - 2,204 7,012,039 - 2,204 7,012,039 - 2,204 7,012,039 - 2,204 7,012,039 - 2,204 7,012,039 - 2,204 7,012,039 - 2,204 7,012,039  | Net inter segment lending   | 838,293,767   |   |   |  | 134,110,278                              | 972,404,045                                   | (972,404,045)   | *                                       |
| - non performing 1.214.697 39.757 5,728,381 29,204 7,012,039 Chers 31,327,269 1.887,934 18,828,346 8,127,064 34,849,574 95,020,187 Total Assets 1.041,622,178 24,487,173 414,309,974 818,989,842 171,124,939 2,470,534,106 (972,404,045) 1,480 Chers 969,799,371 16,556 79,196,248 307,402,415 94,247,249 19,240,445 94,247,249 19,249,249 |   |   |   |   | 33,603,697                                   | (2)                                      |   |                 | 35,106,241                              |
| Others         31.327.269         1.887,934         18,828.346         8,127,064         34,849,574         95,020,187           Total Assets         1.041,622,178         24,487,173         414,309,974         818,989,842         171,124,939         2,470,534,106         (972,404,045)         1,4           Borrowings         35,293,396         -         9,172,202         171,553,288         216,018,886         -         2           Subordinated debt         -         3,891,019         3,891,019         3,891,019         -         -           Net inter segment borrowing         969,799,371         16,556         79,196,248         -         25,440         (1,040,037,615         -         1,0           Others         36,529,411         1,992,575         18,539,109         4,912,966         17,930,751         79,904,812         -         -         1,0         -         1,0         -         1,0         -         -         1,0         -         -         -         1,0         -<   |   |   |   |   |  |  |   | 9               | 496,569,284                             |
| Total Assets         1,041,622,178         24,487,173         414,309,974         818,989,842         171,124,939         2,470,534,106         (972,404,045)         1,4           Borrowings         35,293,396         -         9,172,202         171,553,288         216,018,886         -         2           Subordinated debt         -         3,891,019         3,891,019         3,891,019         -         -           Deposits & other accounts         969,799,371         16,556         79,196,248         -         25,440         1,049,037,615         -         1,04           Well inter segment borrowing         -         22,478,042         307,402,415         642,623,588         -         972,404,045         (972,404,045)         1,0           Others         36,529,411         1,992,575         18,539,109         4,912,966         17,930,751         79,904,812         -           Total labilities         1,041,622,178         24,487,173         414,309,974         818,989,842         21,872,10         2,321,256,377         (972,404,045)         1,3           Total Equity & liabilities         1,041,622,178         24,487,173         414,309,974         818,989,842         171,124,939         2,470,534,106         (972,404,045)         1,4   |   |   |   |   | Tarrenta (Carr                               |  |   |                 | 7,012,039                               |
| Borrowings 35,293,396 - 9,172,202 171,553,288 216,018,886 - 2 Subordinated debt - 3,891,019 3,891,019 Deposits & other accounts 969,799,371 16,556 79,196,248 25,440 1,049,037,615 - 1,041,622,478,042 307,402,415 642,523,588 25,440 1,049,037,615 - 1,041,622,178 24,487,173 414,309,974 18,898,842 21,847,210 23,21,256,377 (972,404,045) Total liabilities 1,041,622,178 24,487,173 414,309,974 18,898,842 21,847,210 23,21,256,377 (972,404,045) 1,241,241,241,241,241,241,241,241,241,24   |   |   |   |   |  |  |   | (070 404 045)   | 95,020,187                              |
| Subordinated debt         969,799,371         16,556         79,196,248         3,891,019         3,891,019         1,049,037,615         1,049,037,615         1,049,037,615         1,049,037,615         1,049,037,615         1,049,037,615         1,049,037,615         1,049,037,615         1,040,045         1,041,622,178         22,478,042         307,402,415         642,523,588         1,7930,751         79,904,812         79,904,812         70,7930,751         79,904,812         70,7930,751         79,904,812         70,7930,751         79,904,812         70,7930,751         70,904,812         70,7930,751         70,904,812  | Total Assets  | 1,041,622,178   | 24,487,173                              | 414,309,974                                   | 818,989,842                                  | 171,124,939                              | 2,470,534,106                                 | (972,404,045)   | 1,498,130,061                           |
| Subordinated debt         969,799,371         16,556         79,196,248         3,891,019         3,891,019         1,049,037,615         1,049,037,615         1,049,037,615         1,049,037,615         1,049,037,615         1,049,037,615         1,049,037,615         1,049,037,615         1,040,045         1,041,622,178         22,478,042         307,402,415         642,523,588         1,7930,751         79,904,812         79,904,812         70,7930,751         79,904,812         70,7930,751         79,904,812         70,7930,751         79,904,812         70,7930,751         70,904,812         70,7930,751         70,904,812  | Borrowings  | 35 293 396  |   | 9 172 202                                     | 171 553 288                                  |  | 216 018 886                                   |                 | 216,018,886                             |
| Deposits & other accounts         969,799,371         16,556         79,196,248         25,440         1,049,037,615 </td <td>20 - 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>G-703.00000000000000000000000000000000000</td> <td>3,891.019</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>3,891,019</td>  | 20 - 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10                         |   |   |   | G-703.00000000000000000000000000000000000    | 3,891.019                                |   |                 | 3,891,019                               |
| Net inter segment borrowing         2 24,78,042         307,402,415         642,523,588         972,404,045         (972,404,045)           Others         36,529,411         1,992,575         18,539,109         4,912,966         17,930,751         79,904,812         79,904,812           Total liabilities         1,041,622,178         24,487,173         414,309,974         818,989,842         21,847,210         22,2256,377         (972,404,045)         1.3           Equity         1,041,622,178         24,487,173         414,309,974         818,989,842         171,124,939         2,470,534,106         (972,404,045)         1.4           Total Equity & liabilities         1,041,622,178         24,487,173         414,309,974         818,989,842         171,124,939         2,470,534,106         (972,404,045)         1.4  |   | 969,799,371   | 16,556                                  | 79,196.248                                    |  |  |   | 9               | 1,049,037,615                           |
| Others         36.529,411         1,992,575         18,539,109         4,912,968         17,930,751         79,904,812           Total liabilities         1,041,622,178         24,487,173         414,309,974         818,989,842         21,847,210         2,321,256,377         (972,404,045)         1,521,043           Equity         1,041,622,178         24,487,173         414,309,974         818,989,842         17,124,939         2,470,534,106         (972,404,045)         1,471,043           Total Equity & liabilities         1,041,622,178         24,487,173         414,309,974         818,989,842         17,124,939         2,470,534,106         (972,404,045)         1,471,043,043   |   |   |   |   | 642.523.588                                  |  |   | (972,404.045)   |   |
| Total liabilities         1,041,622,178         24,487,173         414,309,974         818,989,842         21,847,210         2,321,256,377         (972,404,045)         1,5           Equity         1,041,622,178         24,487,173         414,309,974         818,989,842         171,124,939         2,470,534,106         (972,404,045)         1,4           Total Equity & liabilities         1,041,622,178         24,487,173         414,309,974         818,989,842         171,124,939         2,470,534,106         (972,404,045)         1,4  | Net inter segment borrowing   |   | 22,478,042                              |   |  |  |   | 44.000          | 79.904.812                              |
| Equity 149,277,729 140,277,729 1 100,277,729 |   | 36,529,411  |   |   |  | 17,930,751                               | 79,904,812                                    |                 | 19,904,012                              |
|  | Others  |   | 1,992,575                               | 18,539,109                                    | 4,912,966                                    |  |   | (972,404,045)   | 1,348,852,332                           |
| Contingencies & Commitments 114,095,804 - 204,311,803 247,754,264 18,272,434 584,434,305 - 5   | Others<br>Total liabilities   | 1,041,622,178   | 1,992,575                               | 18,539,109<br>414,309,974                     | 4,912,966                                    | 21,847,210                               | 2,321,256,377                                 | (972,404,045)   |   |
| Contingencies & Commitments 114,095,804 - 204,311,803 247,754,254 18,272,434 584,434,305 - 3   | Others Total liabilities Equity                                     | 1,041,622,178   | 1,992,575<br>24,487,173                 | 18,539,109<br>414,309,974                     | 4,912,966<br>818,989,842                     | 21,847,210<br>149,277,729                | 2,321,256,377<br>149,277,729                  |                 | 1,348,852,332                           |
|  | Others<br>Total liabilities<br>Equity<br>Total Equity & liabilities | 1,041,622,178<br>-<br>1,041,622,178                                   | 1,992,575<br>24,487,173                 | 18,539,109<br>414,309,974<br>-<br>414,309,974 | 4,912,966<br>818,989,842<br>-<br>818,989,842 | 21,847,210<br>149,277,729<br>171,124,939 | 2,321,256,377<br>149,277,729<br>2,470,534,106 |                 | 1,348,852,332<br>149,277,729            |

<sup>37.2</sup> Transactions between reportable segments are based on an appropriate transfer pricing mechanism using agreed rates. Furthermore, segment assets and liabilities include inter segment balances. Costs which are not allocated to segments are included in the Head office. Income taxes are managed at bank level and are not allocated to operating segments.

#### **MCB Bank Limited**

### Notes to the Unconsolidated Condensed Interim Financial Statements (Un-audited) For the half year ended June 30, 2019

| Directors Manage Perso   | Subsidiaries Ass<br>524,590<br>40,942,611<br>(40,835,850)<br>631,351<br>1,200,000<br>1,2046,512<br>1,2046,512 | sociates Other Related Parties |
|--|---|--------------------------------|
| (Rupees in '000)——————————————————————————————————   | 524,590<br>40,942,611<br>(40,835,850)<br>631,351<br>10,846,512<br>1,200,000                                   |                                |
| 20,933 20,933 20,933 20,933 20,933 20,933 20,933 20,933 21,474,496 2,202,132 2,202,132 12,046,512 700,401 254,253 12,046,512 700,401 254,253 725 - 5,000 725 - 5,000 10,050,277 946 84,167 |   |                                |
|  |   |                                |
| - 21,474,496 (19,903,715) 2,202,132 2,202,132 12,046,512 700,401 254,253 12,046,512 700,401 254,253 725 - 5,000 725 - 5,000 725 - 1,050,277 946 84,167                                     |   |                                |
|  |   |                                |
| - 21,474,496 (19,903,715) (2,202,132 12,046,512 700,401 254,253 12,046,512 700,401 254,253 725 - 5,000 725 - 5,000 725 - 1,050,277 946 84,167  |   |                                |
| - (19,903,715) 2,202,132   |   |                                |
| - 2,202,132 2,202,132 12,046,512 700,401 2,54,253 12,046,512 700,401 2,54,253 72,5 - 5,000 72,5 - 5,000 72,5 - 1,050,277 946 84,167  |   |                                |
| - 12,046,512 700,401 254,253 12,046,512 700,401 254,253 72,046,512 700,401 254,253 725 - 5,000 725 - 5,000 725 - 1,050,277 946 84,167  |   |                                |
| 725 - 5,000 - 725 - 5,000 1,050,277 946 84,167   |   |                                |
|  |   |                                |
| 12,046,512 700,401 254,253 725 - 5,000 735 - 1,050,277 946 84,167  | 6   | - (47,771)                     |
| 658 141,390 366,872 - 1,050,277 946  | - 725   | 401 254,253                    |
| 141,390 366,872 - 1,050,277 946  |   | - 5,000                        |
| 141,390 366,872 - 1,050,277 946  |   |                                |
|  | 7   | - 2,324,608                    |
| 16,451 55,985 - 1,624,254 14,723   | ,571 73,035   | - 6,640,565                    |
| (14,868) (26,209) (1,392,964) (15,011) (39,288)  | ,288)   | - (7,357,817)                  |
| - (5,109) (794,018) - 22,940   | - 040   |                                |
| 4,148 126,523 422,857 - 487,549 658 (41,390  | 2.0   | - (557,079)                    |

### Notes to the Unconsolidated Condensed Interim Financial Statements (Un-audited) For the half year ended June 30, 2019



| 익 | Unaudited June 30, | 2019       |                          |           | Audite                         | d December 31 | 1, 2018    |                          |
|---|--------------------|------------|--------------------------|-----------|--------------------------------|---------------|------------|--------------------------|
|   | Subsidiaries       | Associates | Other Related<br>Parties | Directors | Key<br>Management<br>Personnel | Subsidiaries  | Associates | Other Related<br>Parties |

|                      | Other Rela<br>Parties          |  |
|----------------------|--------------------------------|--|
| , 2018               | Associates                     |  |
| Audited December 31  | Subsidiaries                   |  |
| Andited              | Key<br>Management<br>Personnel |  |
|                      | Directors                      |  |
|                      | Other Related<br>Parties       |  |
| 2019                 | Associates                     |  |
| Unaudited June 30, 2 | Subsidiaries                   |  |
| Unauk                | Key<br>Management<br>Personnel |  |
|                      | ors                            |  |

| 1 |             |           |             |             | (Rupee       | (Rupees in '000) |           |             |              |              |
|---|-------------|-----------|-------------|-------------|--------------|------------------|-----------|-------------|--------------|--------------|
|   |             |           |             |             |              |                  |           |             |              |              |
|   | 1000        | 3,807     | 63,388      | 1000        | 4,670        | ٠                | 3,101     | 16,725      | i            | 25,538       |
|   | : :03       |           | 6,197       | 32,430      | 31,943       |                  | ٠         | 8,820       | 86,579       | 30,620       |
|   | 37          | 3.        | 596,433     | 04          | 76,092       | ٠                |           | ٠           | •            | 25,387       |
|   | 100         | 63        |             | 68          | 3,151,571    | •                | e)        |             |              | 3,815,170    |
|   | ×           | ×         | *           | *           |              |                  |           | •           | Ť            |              |
|   | ,           | ,         | 19 146      | ,           | ,            |                  | •         | 39,993      |              | 993.755      |
|   | # ##        | N 30      | 248,703     | 0 90        | 73,475       |                  | 1         | 92,529      |              | ٠            |
|   | Sar         | . 5       | (265,219)   |             | ,            |                  |           | (113,377)   |              | (993,755)    |
|   | 898         | 100       | 2,630       | 930         | 73,475       | ٠                | ,         | 19,146      | (i           |              |
|   | 3,745,457   | 168,528   | 65,933      | 3,339,847   | 3,212,620    | 3,953,730        | 148,080   | 51,048      | 2,744,432    | 3,800,959    |
|   | (6,038,390) | (467,400) | (1,551,956) | (8,434,682) | (44,869,755) | (4,457,255)      | (851,481) | (1,902,412) | (16,985,487) | (56,301,430) |
|   | (7,280)     | (53,028)  |             |             | (12,895)     | (10,472)         | 22,659    | ٠           |              | 10,765       |
|   | 702,309     | 205,437   | 84,305      | 2,600,061   | 4,571,838    | 3,745,457        | 168,528   | 65,933      | 3,339,847    | 3,212,620    |
|   | 7,207       | 580       | 115         | 26,574      | 49,011       | 32,342           | 282       | 134         | 15,968       | 36,943       |
|   | 6,892       | 59        | 29,397      | 75,558      | 70           | 7,299            | 9         | 17,966      | 78,922       | 884          |
|   | 79          | , A.      | 20,000      | *0          | 8            |                  | ٠         | 20,000      | í            | 10           |
|   | ex.         | x         | 102,563     | ×           | 1,447        | ٠                | •         | 10,196      |              |              |
|   |             |           |             |             |              | ٠                |           |             |              |              |
|   | *           | X         | ř           | 10,515      | 926,168      |                  | ř         | 9           | 10,227       | 4,374,481    |
|   |             |           |             |             |              |                  |           |             |              |              |

#### **MCB Bank Limited**

# Notes to the Unconsolidated Condensed Interim Financial Statements (Un-audited) For the half year ended June 30, 2019

|  |           | Unaudited h                    | Unaudited half year ended June 30, 2019 | June 30, 2019 |                          |                  | 'Unaudited h                   | alf year ended | 'Unaudited half year ended June 30, 2018 |                          |
|--|-----------|--------------------------------|---|---------------|--------------------------|------------------|--------------------------------|----------------|--|--------------------------|
|  | Directors | Key<br>Management<br>Personnel | Subsidiaries                            | Associates    | Other Related<br>Parties | Directors        | Key<br>Management<br>Personnel | Subsidiaries   | Associates                               | Other Related<br>Parties |
|  |           |                                |   |               | (Rupee                   | (Rupees in '000) |                                |                |  |                          |
| rest earned                                      | 1)        | 7,247                          | 148,948                                 | v             | 10,578                   | 88               | 4,706                          | 79,567         | ٠  | 38,835                   |
| income   | 81        | 10                             | 25,413                                  | 582,985       | 9,314                    | 31               | 82                             | 17,951         | 560,633                                  | 2,992                    |
|  | 54        | ()                             | , jak                                   | 105,000       | 6,800                    | 8                | 34                             | •              | 70,000                                   | 008'9                    |
| ign exchange contracts matured during the period | 0.6       |                                |   | e             | 17,522                   |                  |                                |                | 1  | 286,156                  |
| ale of securities                                |           |                                |   | (07)          | 3,265                    | *                | - 10                           | ٠              | 51                                       | 40,168                   |
| assets   | - 12      | 116                            |   | v             |                          |                  | 23                             | ٠              | ,  |                          |
| mbursement of other expenses                     | Si.       | 1                              | 20,024                                  | 4,931         | 2,025                    | ×                | ¥                              | 12,835         | 1,838                                    | 1,620                    |
| rrest expensed                                   | 91,046    | 789                            | 724                                     | 91,479        | 171,011                  | 82,674           | 729                            | 764            | 42,053                                   | 97,644                   |
| penses   |           |                                |   |               |                          |                  |                                |                |  |                          |
| aid to NIFT                                      | ï         | ٠                              | ×                                       | ×             | 72,992                   | ×                |                                | *              | ٠  | 78,554                   |
| dent fund  | ¥.        |                                | - 4                                     |               | 184,476                  | ×                | r                              | - 4            |  | 179,089                  |
| 50   | 0         |                                | 4,02                                    | 65 )          | 80.647                   | 0                | E.                             | 4,020,4        |  | 28 843                   |
| 0  |           |                                |   | 0.10          | 131 995                  |                  |                                |                | . 1                                      | 122 592                  |
| Session  |           |                                |   | (3.5)         | 189,657                  | •                |                                | ,              |  | 204.546                  |
| executives and non-executive directors fee       | 96,692    | 282,546                        | 54                                      | ×             |                          | 87,883           | 283,076                        | •              |  |                          |
| expenses   |           | ٠                              | 7                                       | 117,432       | 4                        | ٠                |                                | 1              | 96,672                                   | 9                        |
| SB   | ï         | 1                              | ř                                       | y V           | 6                        | £                | Ÿ                              | 11,378         | 1  | £                        |
| ng fee and CDC charges                           | 10        | Ü                              | ř                                       | ï             | 3,368                    | ×                | ¥                              |                | í  | 2,920                    |
|  | ¥5        | ij                             | ř.                                      | y.            | 13,934                   | 68               | E                              | 523            |  | 15,166                   |
| ACCOUNT OF                                       | 633       | 0.7                            | 62                                      | 635           | 784                      | (0)              | 86                             |                |  | 13,839                   |
| se Charges                                       | a :       | 9                              | ă i                                     | 9.0           |                          | 911              | 1                              | ,              |  | 1,585                    |
| nses   | ji.       | ,                              | 7                                       | ű.            | 5,220                    | 1                | ă i                            | •              | 1  |                          |
| ises and payments                                | 1         | 1                              | i.                                      |               | 10                       |                  | 1                              | 1              | 1 1                                      | 3,960                    |
| aet of refund                                    | ï         | •                              | ä                                       | 3/1/83        |                          |                  |                                | •              | 356,503                                  | OL.                      |
| pp   | Ť.        |                                | 16                                      | 40,814        | 6                        | c                |                                |                | 190,563                                  | *                        |
|  |           |                                |   |               |                          |                  |                                |                |  |                          |
| neme of demerger                                 | 30.7      | 8                              | ***                                     | *             | 40                       | *                | ï                              | 22,214,180     |  | £                        |
| of fixed assets                                  | 10        | 116                            | W.                                      | 160           | 10.                      | 1,999            | 3,149                          | 10             |  | 10                       |
| sets   | 51        | 1                              | 56                                      | 26,373        | 20,003                   | **               | ¥                              | •              | 89'6                                     | x                        |
| ncy  | Pi        | 0                              | 11,502,173                              |               | 6.                       | е                | 80                             | 7,444,956      |  | 05                       |
| currency   |           | 10                             | 7,557,201                               | r             | 1.7                      | *                | ř                              | 4,587,727      |  | c                        |
| ome remittances                                  | 97        | 9                              | 1,505,011                               | ST.           | x                        | ×                | ¥                              | 457,436        | •  | 20                       |
| securities                                       | 42,438    | 39,782                         | 1.63                                    | 2,346,615     | 9,916,427                |                  | 20,375                         | ٠              | 2,349,879                                | 168,382,343              |
| nent securities                                  |           | 24,980                         | · C                                     | 2,474,320     | 5,826,379                |                  | 19,993                         |                | 2,544,892                                | 172,064,634              |
|  |           | 8                              |   |               | 9630628                  | 8)               | -                              |                | 39                                       | 67 476 070               |



#### Notes to the Unconsolidated Condensed Interim Financial Statements (Un-audited) For the half year ended June 30, 2019

Unaudited June 30, 2019

Audited December 31, 2018

-----Rupees in '000------

#### 39 CAPITAL ADEQUACY, LEVERAGE RATIO & LIQUIDTY REQUIRMENT

#### 39.1 Capital Adequacy

| Minimum | Capital | Requirement | MCR): |
|---------|---------|-------------|-------|
|         |         |             |       |

|      | Minimum Capital Requirement (MCR):            |   |                                      |
|------|---|---|--------------------------------------|
|      | Paid-up capital (net of losses)               | 11,850,600                              | 11,850,600                           |
|      |   |   |                                      |
|      | Capital Adequacy Ratio (CAR):                 |   | <u> </u>                             |
|      | Eligible Common Equity Tier 1 (CET 1) Capital | 129,259,412                             | 128,999,274                          |
|      | Eligible Additional Tier 1 (ADT 1) Capital    |   | .=                                   |
|      | Total Eligible Tier 1 Capital                 | 129,259,412                             | 128,999,274                          |
|      | Eligible Tier 2 Capital                       | 16,764,637                              | 16,987,978                           |
|      | Total Eligible Capital (Tier 1 + Tier 2)      | 146,024,049                             | 145,987,252                          |
|      |   |   |                                      |
|      | Risk Weighted Assets (RWAs):                  |   | 2                                    |
|      | Credit Risk                                   | 651,186,141                             | 637,480,582                          |
|      | Market Risk                                   | 71,082,629                              | 54,814,473                           |
|      | Operational Risk                              | 112,882,444                             | 112,882,444                          |
|      | Total   | 835,151,214                             | 805,177,499                          |
|      |   | A 7 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 |                                      |
|      | Common Equity Tier 1 Capital Adequacy ratio   | 15.48%                                  | 16.02%                               |
|      | Tier 1 Capital Adequacy Ratio                 | 15.48%                                  | 16.02%                               |
|      | Total Capital Adequacy Ratio                  | 17.48%                                  | 18.13%                               |
|      |   |   |                                      |
| 39.2 | Leverage Ratio (LR):                          |   | \$100 \$00 TO \$20 \$10 TO \$20 \$10 |
|      | Eligible Tier-1 Capital                       | 129,259,412                             | 128,999,274                          |
|      | Total Exposures                               | 1,876,158,579                           | 1,820,404,530                        |
|      | Leverage Ratio                                | 6.89%                                   | 7.09%                                |
|      |   |   |                                      |
| 39.3 | Liquidity Requirements                        |   |                                      |
|      |   |   |                                      |
|      | Liquidity Coverage Ratio (LCR):               |   |                                      |
|      |   |   |                                      |
|      | Total High Quality Liquid Assets              | 678,853,282                             | 609,585,939                          |
|      | Total Net Cash Outflow                        | 352,354,261                             | 341,044,576                          |
|      | Liquidity Coverage Ratio                      | 192.66%                                 | 178.74%                              |
|      |   |   |                                      |
|      | Net Stable Funding Ratio (NSFR):              |   |                                      |
|      |   |   |                                      |
|      | Total Available Stable Funding                | 958,085,739                             | 895,570,558                          |
|      | Total Required Stable Funding                 | 698,376,362                             | 685,678,115                          |
|      | Net Stable Funding Ratio                      | 137.19%                                 | 130.61%                              |
|      |   |   |                                      |

#### **MCB Bank Limited**



Notes to the Unconsolidated Condensed Interim Financial Statements (Un-audited) For the half year ended June 30, 2019

#### **40 EVENTS AFTER THE REPORTING DATE**

The Board of Directors in its meeting held on August 07, 2019 has announced a cash dividend in respect of half year ended June 30, 2019 of Rs. 4.00 per share (June 30, 2018: Rs. 4.00 per share). These unconsolidated condensed interim financial statements for the period ended June 30, 2019 do not include the effect of these appropriations which will be accounted for subsequent to the period end.

#### 41 GENERAL

Figures have been rounded off to the nearest thousand of rupees unless otherwise stated.

#### 42 DATE OF AUTHORIZATION FOR ISSUE

These unconsolidated condensed interim financial statements were authorized for issue by the Board of Directors of the Bank in their meeting held on August 07, 2019

Freem Mag pool

Imran Maqbool Hammad Khalid Chief Financial Officer





### MCB BANK LIMITED

(Consolidated Condensed Interim Financial Statements for the half year ended June 30, 2019)

### MCB Bank Limited & Subsidiary Companies



#### **Consolidated Condensed Interim Statement of Financial Position** As at June 30, 2019

|   |         | Unaudited   | Audited                    |
|---|---------|---|----------------------------|
|   | Note    | June 30,  | December 31,               |
|   |         | 2019  | 2018                       |
| ASSETS  |         | Rupees  | in '000                    |
| Cash and balances with treasury banks               | 7       | 147,165,502   | 110,165,006                |
| Balances with other banks                           | 8       | 17,069,606  | 13,338,117                 |
| Lendings to financial institutions                  | 9       | 7,191,663   | 39,149,890                 |
| Investments   | 10      | 803,875,961   | 754,385,775                |
| Advances  | 11      | 574,354,212   | 566,792,265                |
| Fixed assets  | 12      | 52,927,693  | 43,531,396                 |
| Intangible assets                                   | 13      | 1,501,976   | 1,452,462                  |
| Deferred tax assets                                 | 20000   | 10 to | 00847 SS-065-965-965<br>72 |
| Other assets  | 14      | 66,038,383  | 56,395,096                 |
|   | 20.20   | 1,670,124,996   | 1,585,210,007              |
| LIABILITIES   |         |   |                            |
| Bills payable                                       | 16      | 11,604,726  | 17,003,272                 |
| Borrowings  | 17      | 187,588,426   | 223,216,115                |
| Deposits and other accounts                         | 18      | 1,231,815,400   | 1,122,306,535              |
| Liabilities against assets subject to finance lease |         | 7.  | -                          |
| Subordinated debt                                   | 19      | 620   | 3,891,019                  |
| Deferred tax liabilities                            | 20      | 1,025,463   | 1,983,145                  |
| Other liabilities                                   | 21      | 85,938,971  | 65,487,042                 |
|   |         | 1,517,972,986   | 1,433,887,128              |
| NET ASSETS  | 1       | 152,152,010   | 151,322,879                |
| REPRESENTED BY                                      |         |   |                            |
| Share capital                                       |         | 11,850,600  | 11,850,600                 |
| Reserves  | 22      | 77,121,103  | 74,374,573                 |
| Surplus on revaluation of assets                    | 23      | 9,123,361   | 10,417,875                 |
| Unappropriated profit                               | 284-040 | 53,347,349  | 53,971,079                 |
|   |         | 151,442,413   | 150,614,127                |
| Non-controlling interest                            |         | 709,597   | 708,752                    |
|   |         | 152,152,010   | 151,322,879                |
|   |         |   |                            |

The annexed notes 1 to 43 form an integral part of these consolidated condensed interim financial statements.

CONTINGENCIES AND COMMITMENTS



### Consolidated Condensed Interim Profit and Loss Account (Un-audited) For the half year ended June 30, 2019

|  | Note  | Quarter ended<br>June 30, 2019 | Half Year ended<br>June 30, 2019 | Quarter ended<br>June 30, 2018 | Half Year ended<br>June 30, 2018 |
|--|-------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|
|  |       | 1                              | Rupees                           | in '000                        |                                  |
| Mark-up / return / interest earned                       | 26    | 34,082,170                     | 63,418,278                       | 20,325,617                     | 39,272,450                       |
| Mark-up / return / interest earned                       | 27    | 18,841,312                     | 33,838,728                       | 8,375,069                      | 15,947,896                       |
| Net mark-up / interest income                            |       | 15,240,858                     | 29,579,550                       | 11,950,548                     | 23,324,554                       |
| NON MARK-UP / INTEREST INCOME                            |       |                                |                                  |                                |                                  |
| Fee and commission income                                | 28    | 3,005,247                      | 6,069,062                        | 2,847,509                      | 5,809,043                        |
| Dividend income  |       | 452,264                        | 654,605                          | 353,945                        | 530,382                          |
| Foreign exchange income                                  |       | 1,324,715                      | 1,786,380                        | 662,314                        | 1,247,498                        |
| (Loss) / income from derivatives                         |       | (19,666)                       | (3,936)                          | 40,618                         | 38,552                           |
| (Loss) / gain on securities                              | 29    | (192,310)                      | (177,682)                        | 382,019                        | 973,193                          |
| Other Income   | 30    | 24,305                         | 57,003                           | 18,431                         | 174,061                          |
| Total non-markup / interest Income                       |       | 4,594,555                      | 8,385,432                        | 4,304,836                      | 8,772,729                        |
| Total Income   |       | 19,835,413                     | 37,964,982                       | 16,255,384                     | 32,097,283                       |
| NON MARK-UP / INTEREST EXPENSES                          |       |                                |                                  |                                |                                  |
| Operating expenses                                       | 31    | 9,348,238                      | 18,809,457                       | 8,537,086                      | 18,578,319                       |
| Workers welfare fund                                     |       | 182,703                        | 365,700                          | 175,869                        | 321,996                          |
| Other charges  | 32    | 60,608                         | 106,880                          | 35,906                         | 74,738                           |
| Total non-markup / interest expenses                     |       | 9,591,549                      | 19,282,037                       | 8,748,861                      | 18,975,053                       |
| Share of profit of associates                            |       | 42,364                         | 199,907                          | 157,835                        | 357,513                          |
| Profit before provisions                                 |       | 10,286,228                     | 18,882,852                       | 7,664,358                      | 13,479,743                       |
| Provisions / (reversals) and write offs - net            | 33    | 1,355,669                      | 907,499                          | (731,457)                      | (2,211,646)                      |
| Extra ordinary / unusual items                           |       | 5.                             | 95                               |                                |                                  |
| PROFIT BEFORE TAXATION                                   |       | 8,930,559                      | 17,975,353                       | 8,395,815                      | 15,691,389                       |
| Taxation   | 34    | 3,519,156                      | 7,553,728                        | 3,636,011                      | 6,220,167                        |
| PROFIT AFTER TAXATION                                    |       | 5,411,403                      | 10,421,625                       | 4,759,804                      | 9,471,222                        |
| Loss / (profit) attributable to non-controlling interest |       | 23,271                         | (818)                            | (36,894)                       | (47,553)                         |
| PROFIT ATTRIBUTABLE TO EQUITY SHAREHO OF THE BANK        | LDERS | 5,434,674                      | 10,420,807                       | 4,722,910                      | 9,423,669                        |
| OF THE DAM.  |       |                                | Rup                              | ees                            |                                  |
| Basic and diluted earnings per share                     | 35    | 4.59                           | 8.79                             | 3.99                           | 7.95                             |

The annexed notes 1 to 43 form an integral part of these consolidated condensed interim financial statements.

Imran Maqbool

Hammad Khalid

Mian Umer Mansi

Salman Khalid Butt

Jam W Musler

Igraa Hassan Mansh

Director

#### MCB Bank Limited & Subsidiary Companies



### Consolidated Condensed Interim Statement of Comprehensive Income (Un-audited) As at June 30, 2019

|   | Quarter ended<br>June 30, 2019 | Half Year<br>ended June 30,<br>2019 | Quarter ended<br>June 30, 2018 | Half Year<br>ended June 30,<br>2018 |
|---|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
|   |                                | Rupee:                              | s in '000                      |                                     |
| Profit after taxation for the period Other comprehensive income                       | 5,411,403                      | 10,421,625                          | 4,759,804                      | 9,471,222                           |
| Items that may be reclassified to profit and loss account in subsequent periods:      |                                |                                     |                                |                                     |
| Effect of translation of net investment in foreign branches and subsidiaries          |                                |                                     |                                |                                     |
| - Equity shareholders of the bank - Non-controlling interest                          | 1,329,609<br>25                | 1,661,322<br>27                     | 354,204<br>6                   | 650,544<br>31                       |
|   | 1,329,634                      | 1,661,349                           | 354,210                        | 650,575                             |
| Share of exchange translation reserve of associate                                    | 1,667                          | 17,709                              | 4,479                          | 1,574                               |
| Movement in surplus/ (deficit) on revaluation of investments - net of tax             |                                |                                     |                                |                                     |
| - Equity shareholders of the bank   | (1,746,639)                    | (1,230,109)                         | (2,182,049)                    | (2,976,712)                         |
|   | (1,746,639)                    | (1,230,109)                         | (2,182,049)                    | (2,976,712)                         |
| Movement in share of surplus / deficit on revaluation of                              |                                |                                     |                                |                                     |
| associated undertaking- net of tax  | (129,621)                      | (26,769)                            | 12,665                         | (119,947)                           |
|   | (544,959)                      | 422,180                             | (1,810,695)                    | (2,444,510)                         |
| Items that will not be reclassified to profit and loss account in subsequent periods: |                                |                                     |                                |                                     |
| Remeasurement loss on defined benefit obligations - net of tax                        | (534,194)                      | (534,194)                           | (545,478)                      | (679,241)                           |
|   | (534,194)                      | (534,194)                           | (545,478)                      | (679,241)                           |
| Total comprehensive income  | 4,332,250                      | 10,309,611                          | 2,403,631                      | 6,347,471                           |
| Attributable to:  |                                |                                     |                                |                                     |
| - Equity shareholders of the bank   | 4,309,004                      | 10,310,456                          | 2,440,531                      | 6,395,055                           |
| - Non-controlling interest  | 23,246                         | (845)                               | (36,900)                       | (47,584)                            |
|   | 4,332,250                      | 10,309,611                          | 2,403,631                      | 6,347,471                           |

The annexed notes 1 to 43 form an integral part of these consolidated condensed interim financial statements.

Frum Magood

Imran Maqbool President / CEO Hammad Khalid

Mian Umer Mansh

Salman Khalid Rutt

Igan M. Marsler

Salman Khalid Director qraa Hassan Mansha Director



#### **Consolidated Condensed Interim Statement of Changes in Equity (Un-audited)** For the half year ended June 30, 2019

|   |            | premium    |                 | Exchange            | Common     | The second second |                  |           |                                | Unappropriated | Sub total   | Non controlling | Total       |
|---|------------|------------|-----------------|---------------------|------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------|--------------------------------|----------------|-------------|-----------------|-------------|
|   |            |            | capital reserve | translation reserve | reserve    | General reserve   | kwesments        | Associate | Fised ( non-<br>banking assets | profit         |             | Merest          |             |
|   |            |            |                 |                     |            |                   | -Rupees in 1000- |           |                                |                |             |                 |             |
| Balance as at December 31, 2017   | 11,850,600 | 23,973,024 | 908,317         | 920,798             | 27,149,492 | 18,800,000        | 4,332,604        | 443,561   | 12,959,928                     | 55,221,069     | 155,835,674 | 707,407         | 156,543,081 |
| Total comprehensive income for the six months period ended June 30, 2018  |            |            |                 |                     |            |                   |                  |           |                                |                |             |                 |             |
| Profit after taxation for the six months period ended June 30, 2018   |            | 2 1        | 8               | . FCS4              | Si i       | 9 1               | CO 678 7155      | (410.047) | 8 (                            | 9,423,669      | 9,423,969   | 47,553          | 9,471,222   |
| Carlo demonstrate and annual man  |            |            |                 | 652,118             |            |                   | (2,976,712)      | (119,947) |                                | 8,744,428      | 6,299,887   | 47,584          | 6,347,47    |
| Transfer to statutory reserve   |            | - 13       | ē               |                     | 976,312    | 5                 | i                |           |                                | (976,312)      | 75.00       | -               |             |
| Transfer in respect of incremental depreciation from surplus on revaluation of  |            |            |                 |                     |            |                   |                  |           | 100                            |                |             |                 |             |
| fixed assets to unappropriated profit - net of fax.   | 60         | 5)         |                 | 65                  | ¥T         | 87                |                  | •         | (27,218)                       | 27.218         | 97          | •               |             |
| Transactions with owners, recorded directly in equity   |            |            |                 |                     |            |                   |                  |           |                                |                |             |                 |             |
| Final cash dividend at Rs. 4.0 per share - December 31, 2017  | 9          | fi         | 41              | *!                  | 41         | ti                | 10               | 4         | Ti di                          | (4,740,240)    | (4,748,240) | *)              | (4,740,240  |
| interm cash dividend at Rs. 4.0 per share - March 31, 2018  | 30         | 3          |                 |                     | -          |                   |                  |           |                                | (4,740,240)    | (4,740,240) |                 | (4,740,240) |
|   |            |            |                 |                     |            |                   |                  |           |                                | (9,460,480)    | (9,480,460) |                 | (3/480/46   |
| Balance as at June 30, 2018 Change in equity for six months period ended December 31, 2018                                      | 11,850,600 | 23,973,024 | 908,317         | 1,049,197           | 28,125,804 | 18,600,000        | 1,355,892        | 323,614   | 12,932,710                     | 53,535,923     | 152,655,081 | 754,991         | 153,410,072 |
| Total commontancing income for the cir encette, enciced andred Daymont 21 2013  |            |            |                 |                     |            |                   |                  |           |                                |                |             |                 |             |
| Profe after assation for the six months period anded December 31, 2018  |            | 2.         |                 |                     |            |                   | 0.00             |           |                                | 10,929,087     | 10,929,087  | 14,975          | 10,944,06   |
| Other comprehensive income - net of tax   |            | 2 5        | 3 8             | 558,585             | 1          | 2 8               | (4,168,507)      | (72,368)  | 172.774                        | 10,949,042     | (3,489,561) | 15,087          | 7,454,613   |
| Transfer to statutory reserve   | 9 98       | 75         | 2 42            |                     | 1,159,546  |                   | Light Light      |           |                                | (1,159,646)    | •           | *               |             |
| Transfer in recovery of terremonated plantaciation from curring a per resistation of  |            |            |                 |                     |            |                   |                  |           |                                |                |             |                 |             |
| fined assets to unappropriated profit - net of tax  | 63         | 50         | 20              | 50                  | 20         | 55                | 20               |           | (27,159)                       | 27,159         |             | 60              | 9           |
| Surplus realized on deposal of revalued foed assets - net of tax  | *          | 88         | 36              | (*)                 | T.         | W.                | (2)              |           | (99,081)                       | 180,881        | *           | (6)             |             |
| Transactions with owners, recorded directly in equity   |            |            |                 |                     |            |                   |                  |           |                                |                |             |                 |             |
| Interim cash dwiderid at Rs. 4.0 per share - June 30, 2018 Interim cash dwiderid at Rs. 4.0 per share - September 30, 2018      | 634        | 55,5       |                 | 53                  | 15%        | 578               | S                |           |                                | (4,740,240)    | (4,740,240) | e e             | (4,740,240) |
|   | *          | 383        |                 | ŧ                   | 1          | 383               | £                | *         |                                | (9,480,480)    | (9,480,480) | 36              | (9,480,48)  |
| Share of dividens attributable to Non-controlling marest  | - 29       | 83         | 13              | 733                 | 114        | 2                 | 13               | 9         |                                | Œ              |             | (61,326)        | (61,326)    |
| Balance as at December 31, 2018   | 11,850,600 | 23,973,024 | 908,317         | 1,607,782           | 29,285,450 | 18,600,000        | (2,812,615)      | 251,246   | 12,979,244                     | 63,971,079     | 150,614,127 | 708,752         | 151,322,879 |
| Total comprehensive income for the six months period ended June 30, 2019  | 8          |            |                 |                     |            |                   |                  |           |                                |                |             |                 |             |
| Proft after taxation for the six months period enoted June 30, 2019   | 3          | 38         |                 | 200545000           | 94         |                   | And Control      | 400       | 8                              | 10,420,807     | 10,420,807  | 818             | 10,421,625  |
| Other comprehensive income - net of tax   |            | 5 (5)      | ¥ (4)           | 1,679,031           | * **       | ****              | (1,230,109)      | (26,769)  |                                | (534,194)      | 10,308,786  | 27              | 10,309,61   |
| Transfer to standory reserve  | 3          | 18         | 41              | 35                  | 1,067,499  | 97                | 12.              | 8         | ¥                              | (1,067,499)    | 0           | 9)              |             |
| Transfer in respect of incremental depreciation from aurplus on revaluation of fixed assets to unapproprieted pmft - net of tax | 23         | 33         | 13              | 89                  |            | 23                | 8                | 10        | (27,073)                       | 27,073         | ĬĠ.         | 58              | 32          |
| Surplus realised on disposal of revalued fined assets - met of tax  | 33         | 5.         | ¥               | **                  | #5         | 25                |                  | *         | (10.563)                       | 10.563         | ŧ.          | 90              | 2           |
| Transactions with owners, recorded directly in equity<br>First cash dividend at Rs. 4.1 per stare - December 31, 2018           |            | 8          | -               | 2                   | +3         | 2                 | ř                |           | 1                              | (4,740.240)    | (4,740,240) |                 | (4,740,24   |
| Interim cash dividend at Rs. 4.0 per share - March 31, 2019   | age        | 88         | 340             | 380                 |            |                   |                  |           |                                | (4,740,240)    | (4,740,240) | (1)             | (4,740,240) |
|   |            |            |                 |                     |            |                   |                  |           |                                | (19,400,400)   | (9,480,480) | *               | 19,480,48   |
| Belance as at June 30, 2019   | 11,850,600 | 23,973,024 | 908,317         | 3,286,813           | 30,362,949 | 18,600,000        | (4.042,724)      | 224,477   | 12,941,608                     | 53,347,349     | 151,442,413 | 709,597         | 152,152,011 |

#### MCB Bank Limited & Subsidiary Companies

#### **Consolidated Condensed Interim Cash Flow Statement (Un-audited)** For the half year ended June 30, 2019

|  | Note | Half Year ended<br>June 30, 2019 | Half Year ended<br>June 30, 2018 |
|--|------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| CASH FLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES  |      | Rupees                           | s in 1000                        |
| Profit before taxation   |      | 17,975,353                       | 15,691,389                       |
| Less: Dividend income and share of profit of associates  |      | (854,512)                        | (887,895)                        |
| Adjustments:   |      | 17,120,841                       | 14,803,494                       |
| Depreciation on fixed assets   | 31   | 1,873,037                        | 1,121,091                        |
| Depreciation on non-banking assets acquired in satisfaction of claims                                | 31   | 24,124                           | 24,895                           |
| Amortization   | 31   | 188,591                          | 174,580                          |
| Provisions / (reversals) and write offs - net  | 33   | 907,499                          | (2,211,646)                      |
| Workers welfare fund   |      | 365,700                          | 321,996                          |
| Gain on sale of fixed assets   | 30   | (36,625)                         | (67,079)                         |
| (Reversal)/ charge for defined benefit plans   |      | (32,175)                         | 1,953,336                        |
| Unrealized loss on revaluation of investments classified as held for trading                         | 29   | 82,646                           | 133,363                          |
| Gain on sale of shares in an associate   |      | AT                               | (51,360)                         |
|  |      | 3,372,797                        | 1,399,176                        |
| Degrees / (increase) in energting assets   |      | 20,493,638                       | 16,202,670                       |
| Decrease / (increase) in operating assets Lendings to financial institutions                         |      | 31,958,227                       | 1,603,863                        |
| Held-for-trading securities  |      | 3,194,379                        | (875,733)                        |
| Advances   |      | (6,791,304)                      | (61,554,700)                     |
| Others assets (excluding advance taxation)   |      | (16,375,035)                     | (961,470)                        |
| 6 5-4 V  |      | 11,986,267                       | (61,788,040)                     |
| Increase in operating liabilities Bills Payable  |      | (5,398,546)                      | (9,261,947)                      |
| Borrowings from financial institutions   |      | (34,949,534)                     | 58,910,320                       |
| Deposits   |      | 109,508,865                      | 69,194,635                       |
| Other liabilities (excluding current taxation)   |      | 11,290,900                       | 1,086,391                        |
| Other habilities (excluding out of taxation)   |      | 80,451,685                       | 119,929,399                      |
| Defined benefits paid  |      | (166,874)                        | (177,282)                        |
| Income tax paid  |      | (378,874)                        | (5,302,446)                      |
| Net cash flow from operating activities  |      | 112,385,842                      | 68,864,301                       |
| CASH FLOW FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES  |      |                                  |                                  |
| Net investments in available-for-sale securities   |      | (55,492,926)                     | (41,630,509)                     |
| Net investments in held-to-maturity securities   |      | (882,746)                        | 3,461,051                        |
| Dividends received   |      | 728,817                          | 919,009                          |
| Investments in fixed assets  |      | (3,069,841)                      | (2,611,199)                      |
| Investments in Intangible assets   |      | (257,037)                        | (269,791)                        |
| Proceeds from sale of fixed assets   |      | 88,240                           | 79,753                           |
| Proceeds from sale of non-banking assets acquired in satisfaction of claims                          |      | 40,000                           | 1.5                              |
| Investments in non-banking assets acquired in satisfaction of claims                                 |      | (64,445)                         | -                                |
| Proceeds from divestment in an associate   |      | 9                                | 295,448                          |
| Effect of translation of net investment in foreign branches and subsidiaries                         |      | 1,661,349                        | 650,575                          |
| Net cash flow used in investing activities   |      | (57,248,589)                     | (39,105,663)                     |
| CASH FLOW FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES  |      | 9                                |                                  |
| Payments of subordinated debt  |      | (3,891,019)                      | (780)                            |
| Payment of lease liability against right-of-use-assets   |      | (442,002)                        |                                  |
| Dividend paid  |      | (9,394,092)                      | (10,783,824)                     |
| Net cash flow used in financing activities   |      | (13,727,113)                     | (10,784,604)                     |
| Effects of exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents  |      | 4,750,546                        | 2,223,887                        |
|  |      | 46,160,686                       | 21,197,921                       |
| Increase in cash and cash equivalents  Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of the period          |      | 116,806,471                      | 113,521,354                      |
| Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of the period  Cash and cash equivalents at end of the period |      | 162,967,157                      | 134,719,275                      |
| oasii and casii equivalents at end of the period   |      | 102,307,137                      | 104,719,270                      |

The annexed notes 1 to 43 form an integral part of these consolidated condensed interim financial statements.









Hammad Khalid **Chief Financial Officer** 

Mian Umer Mansha Director



### Notes to the Consolidated Condensed Interim Financial Statements (Un-audited) For the half year ended June 30, 2019

#### 1. STATUS AND NATURE OF BUSINESS

The Group consists of:

- Holding Company - MCB Bank Limited

#### **Subsidiary Companies**

- MCB Financial Services Limited
- MNET Services (Private) Limited
- MCB Arif Habib Savings and Investments Limited
- -"MCB Leasing" Closed' Joint Stock Company
- MCB Islamic Bank Limited
- Financial Management Services (Private) Limited

"Percentage holding of MCB Bank Limited"

> 100% 100% 51.33% 99.94% 100% 95.90%

MCB Bank Limited (the 'Bank') is a banking company incorporated in Pakistan and is engaged in commercial banking and related services. The Bank's ordinary shares are listed on the Pakistan stock exchange. The Bank's Registered Office and Principal Office are situated at MCB -15 Main Gulberg, Lahore. The Bank operates 1,377 branches (2018: 1,376 branches) within Pakistan and 11 branches (2018: 11 branches) outside Pakistan (including the Karachi Export Processing Zone branch).

- 1.1 The board of directors of the Bank has approved the winding up of Financial & Management Services ( Private) Limited. The Bank holds 95.90% shareholding of the Company.
- 1.2 The board of directors of the Bank has approved the amalgamation scheme of MNET Services ( Private) Limited into and within the Bank. The Bank holds 100% shareholding of the Company.

#### 2. BASIS OF PREPARATION

- 2.1 These consolidated financial statements include the financial statements of MCB Bank Limited and its subsidiary companies.
  - a. Subsidiaries are all entities over which the Group has the power to govern the financial and operating policies accompanying a shareholding of more than one half of the voting rights. The existence and effect of potential voting rights that are currently exercisable are considered when assessing whether the Group controls another entity. Subsidiaries are fully consolidated from the date on which control is transferred to the Group. They are de-consolidated from the date when control ceases. The assets and liabilities of subsidiary companies have been consolidated on a line by line basis based in the financial statements for the half year ended June 30, 2019 and the carrying value of investments held by the Group is eliminated against the subsidiaries' shareholders' equity in these consolidated condensed interim financial statements. Material intra-Group balances and transactions have been eliminated.
  - b. Associates are entities over which the Group has significant influence but not control. Investments in associates are accounted for under the equity method of accounting and are initially recognised at cost, thereafter adjusted for the post-acquisition change in the Group's share of net assets of the associates. The cumulative post-acquisition movements are adjusted in the carrying amount of the investment. Accounting policies of the associates have been changed where necessary to ensure consistency with the policies adopted by the Group. The Group's share in associates have been accounted for based on the financial statements for the half year ended June 30, 2019.
  - c. Non-controlling interest is that part of the net results of operations and of net assets of subsidiary companies attributable to interests which are not owned by the Group.
- 2.2 In accordance with the directives of the Federal Government regarding the shifting of the banking system to Islamic modes, the State Bank of Pakistan has issued various circulars from time to time. Permissible forms of trade-related modes of financing include purchase of goods by banks from their customers and immediate resale to them at appropriate profit in price on deferred payment basis. The purchases and sales arising under these arrangements are not reflected in these consolidated condensed interim financial statements as such but are restricted to the amount of facility actually utilized and the appropriate portion of profit thereon.

The financial results of the Group's Islamic Banking business have been consolidated in these financial statements for reporting purposes, after eliminating material inter-group transactions / balances. Key financial figures of the Islamic Banking business are disclosed in note 40 to these consolidated condensed interim financial statements.

2.3 The consolidated condensed interim financial statements are presented in Pak Rupees, which is the Group's functional and presentation currency. The amounts are rounded off to the nearest thousand.

#### MCB Bank Limited & Subsidiary Companies



### Notes to the Consolidated Condensed Interim Financial Statements (Un-audited) For the half year ended June 30, 2019

2.4 These consolidated condensed interim financial statements have been prepared under the historical cost convention except that certain classes of fixed assets and non-banking assets acquired in satisfaction of claims are stated at revalued amounts and certain investments and derivative financial instruments have been marked to market and are carried at fair value. In addition, obligations in respect of staff retirement benefits are carried at present value.

#### 3. STATEMENT OF COMPLIANCE

- 3.1 These consolidated condensed interim financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the accounting and reporting standards as applicable in Pakistan for interim financial reporting. The accounting and reporting standards as applicable in Pakistan for interim financial reporting comprise of:
  - International Accounting Standard (IAS) 34, Interim Financial Reporting, issued by the International Accounting Standards Board (IASB) as notified under the Companies Act. 2017:
  - Islamic Financial Accounting Standards (IFAS) issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Pakistan as are notified under the Companies Act, 2017;
  - Provisions of and directives issued under the Banking Companies Ordinance, 1962 and the Companies Act, 2017; and
  - Directives issued by the State Bank of Pakistan (SBP) and the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP).

Whenever the requirements of the Banking Companies Ordinance, 1962, the Companies Act, 2017 or the directives issued by the SBP and the SECP differ with the requirements of IAS 34 or IFAS, the requirements of the Banking Companies Ordinance, 1962, the Companies Act, 2017 and the said directives, shall prevail.

- 3.2 The State Bank of Pakistan has deferred the applicability of International Accounting Standard (IAS) 39, 'Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement' and IAS 40, 'Investment Property' for Banking Companies through BSD Circular No. 10 dated August 26, 2002. The Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP) has deferred applicability of IFRS-7 "Financial Instruments: Disclosures" on banks through S.R.O 411(1) /2008 dated April 28, 2008. Accordingly, the requirements of these standards have not been considered in the preparation of these consolidated condensed interim financial statements. However, investments have been classified and valued in accordance with the requirements prescribed by the State Bank of Pakistan through various circulars.
- 3.3 The SECP vide its notification SRO 633 (I)/2014 dated 10 July 2014, adopted IFRS 10 effective from the periods starting from June 30, 2014. However, vide its notification SRO 56 (I)/2016 dated January 28, 2016, it has been notified that the requirements of IFRS 10 and section 228 of the Companies Act, 2017 will not be applicable with respect to the investment in mutual funds established under trust structure.
- 3.4 The disclosures made in these consolidated condensed interim financial statements have been limited based on a format prescribed by the SBP vide BPRD Circular Letter No. 05 of 2019 dated March 22, 2019 and IAS 34, Interim Financial Reporting. The condensed interim financial statements do not include all the information and disclosures required in the audited annual financial statements, and should be read in conjunction with the audited annual consolidated financial statements for the financial year ended December 31, 2018.
- 3.5 Amendments to approved accounting standards that are effective in the current period

The State Bank of Pakistan (SBP) through its BPRD Circular Letter No. 05 of 2019 dated March 22, 2019 has amended the format of condensed interim financial statements of banks. All banks are directed to prepare their condensed interim financial statements on the revised format effective from the accounting year starting from January 01, 2019. Accordingly, the Group has prepared these consolidated condensed interim financial statements on the new format prescribed by the State Bank of Pakistan. The adoption of new format introduced additional disclosure requirements and required certain reclassification of profit and loss comparative numbers. Under revised format, cost of foreign currency swaps (note 27) amounting to Rs 1,092.168 million (2018: Rs 285.665 million) which was previously shown as part of foreign exchange income has now been shown as part of mark-up / return / interest expense in the consolidated condensed interim statement of profit and loss account.

The Group has adopted "IFRS 15 Revenue from Contracts with Customers" and "IFRS 16 Leases" effective 01 January 2019. IFRS 15 established a comprehensive framework for determining whether, how much and when revenue is recognized. It replaced IAS 18 Revenue, IAS 11 Construction Contracts and related interpretations. The Group has adopted IFRS 15 from 01 January 2019. The timing or amount of income from contracts with customers was not impacted by the adoption of IFRS 15, accordingly, the adoption of this standard has no material impact in these consolidated condensed interim financial statements. The impact of adoption of IFRS 16 on the Group consolidated condensed interim financial statements is disclosed in note 4.1.1.

In addition, there are certain other new standards and interpretations of and amendments to existing accounting standards that have become applicable to the Group for accounting periods beginning on or after January 1, 2019. These are considered either to not be relevant or not to have any significant impact on the Group consolidated condensed interim financial statements.

IFRS 3, Business Combinations - (Amendments)

IAS 1, Presentation of Financial Statements (Amendments)



### Notes to the Consolidated Condensed Interim Financial Statements (Un-audited) For the half year ended June 30, 2019

#### 3.6 Standards, interpretations of and amendments to approved accounting standards that are not yet effective

The following new standards and amendments to existing accounting standards will be effective from the dates mentioned below against the respective standard or amendment:

Effective date (annual periods beginning on or after)

January 1, 2020

January 1, 2020

January 1, 2020 January 1, 2020

IAS 8, Accounting Policies, Changes in Accounting Estimates and Errors (Amendments)

The SECP, through SRO 229(I)/2019 dated February 14, 2019, has notified that IFRS 9, Financial Instruments, is applicable for accounting periods ending on or after June 30, 2019. However, based on the guidance received from SBP, the requirements of IFRS 9 have not been considered for Pakistan operations of the Bank in preparation of these consolidated condensed interim financial statements.

IFRS 9, Financial Instruments: Classification and Measurement, addresses recognition, classification, measurement and derecognition of financial assets and financial liabilities. The standard has also introduced a new impairment model for financial assets which requires recognition of impairment charge based on an 'expected credit losses' (ECL) approach rather than the 'incurred credit losses' approach as currently followed. The ECL approach has an impact on all assets of the Bank which are exposed to credit risk. The Group is in the process of assessing the full impact of this standard.

The Group expects that adoption of the remaining amendments will not affect its financial statements in the period of initial application.

There are new and amended standards and interpretations that are that are not yet effective. These new and amended standards and interpretations are considered not to be relevant or do not have any significant effect on the Group's operations and are therefore not detailed in these consolidated condensed interim financial statements.

The disclosures made in these consolidated condensed interim financial statements have been limited based on a format prescribed by the SBP vide BPRD Circular Letter No. 05 of 2019 dated March 22, 2019 and IAS 34, Interim Financial Reporting. The condensed interim financial statements do not include all the information and disclosures required in the audited annual financial statements, and should be read in conjunction with the audited annual financial statements for the financial year ended December 31, 2018.

#### 4. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

4.1 The significant accounting policies and methods of computation adopted in the preparation of these consolidated condensed interim financial statements are consistent with those applied in the preparation of the audited annual consolidated financial statements of the Group for the year ended December 31, 2018 except for the followings:

#### 4.1.1 Change in accounting policies

IFRS 16 replaces existing guidance on accounting for leases, including IAS 17, Leases, IFRIC 4, Determining whether an Arrangement contains a Lease, SIC-15, Operating Leases- Incentive, and SIC-27, Evaluating the Substance of Transactions Involving the Legal Form of a Lease. IFRS 16 introduces an on balance sheet lease accounting model for long term operating leases (short-term leases and leases where the underlying assets are of low value continue to be treated as off-balance sheet operating leases). A lessee recognizes a right-of-use asset representing its right of using the underlying asset and a corresponding lease liability representing its obligations to make lease payments. Lessor accounting remains similar to the current standard i.e. lessors continue to classify leases as either finance or operating leases.

The Group has adopted IFRS 16 from January 1, 2019, and has not restated comparatives for the 2018 reporting period, as permitted under the specific transitional provisions in the Standard.

On adoption of IFRS 16, the Group has recognised liabilities in respect of leases which had previously been classified as operating leases under IAS 17. These liabilities were measured as the present value of the remaining lease payments, discounted using the Group's incremental borrowing rate of 12.49% as of January 1, 2019. The associated right-of use assets were measured at the amount equal to the lease liability, adjusted by the amount of prepaid lease payments recognised in the consolidated statement of financial position immediately before the date of initial application.

The lease liability is subsequently measured at amortized cost using the effective interest rate method. The right of- use assets are depreciated on a straight line basis over the lease term as this method most closely reflects the expected pattern of consumption of future economic benefits. The right-of-use assets are reduced by impairment losses, if any, and adjusted for certain remeasurements of lease liability.

#### MCB Bank Limited & Subsidiary Companies



Auditod

### Notes to the Consolidated Condensed Interim Financial Statements (Un-audited) For the half year ended June 30, 2019

The change in accounting policy affected the following items in the statement of financial position as on January 01, 2019:

- Right-of-Use (RoU) assets recognized as Fixed assets increased by Rs 8,224.029 million which includes prepayments of Rs. 305.136 million; previously, included in advances, deposits, advance rent and other prepayments at December 31, 2018.
- Lease liabilities recognized as Other liabilities increased by Rs 8,054.728 million
- The impact on profit and loss account for the period January 1, 2019 to June 30, 2019 was a decrease in profit after tax by Rs. 222.331 million and earning per share by Rs. 0.188.

Payments associated with short-term leases and leases of low-value assets are recognized on a straight-line basis as an expense in profit or loss.

#### 5. CRITICAL ACCOUNTING ESTIMATES AND JUDGMENTS

The basis for accounting estimates adopted in the preparation of these consolidated condensed interim financial statements are the same as that applied in the preparation of the consolidated financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2018.

#### 6. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT

The financial risk management objectives and policies adopted by the Group are consistent with those disclosed in the consolidated financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2018.

|    |  | Unaudited<br>June 30, 2019 | Audited<br>December 31,<br>2018  |
|----|--|----------------------------|--|
| 7. | CASH AND BALANCES WITH TREASURY BANKS                                | Rupee                      | s in '000  |
|    | In hand  |                            | ertwint viewere:   |
|    | Local currency   | 20,290,320                 | 18,425,271   |
|    | Foreign currencies   | 4,564,779                  | 3,091,560  |
|    | With State Bank of Pakistan in                                       | 24,855,099                 | 21,516,831   |
|    | Local currency current accounts                                      | 64,097,491                 | 43,735,552   |
|    | Foreign currency current accounts                                    | 422,064                    | 571,438  |
|    | Foreign currency deposit accounts                                    | 15,751,784<br>80,271,339   | 12,841,393<br>57,148,383   |
|    | With other central banks in  |                            | 15 Telephone (15 to 15 t |
|    | Foreign currency current accounts                                    | 7,501,274                  | 5,197,681  |
|    | With National Bank of Pakistan in                                    |                            |  |
|    | Local currency current accounts                                      | 26,946,240                 | 26,181,864   |
|    | Prize bonds  | 7,591,550                  | 120,247  |
|    |  | 147,165,502                | 110,165,006  |
| 8. | BALANCES WITH OTHER BANKS  |                            |  |
|    | In Pakistan  |                            |  |
|    | In current account   | 4,642                      | 3,812  |
|    | In deposit account   | 1,045,768                  | 1,011,404  |
|    | Outside Pakistan   | 1,050,410                  | 1,015,216  |
|    | In current accounts  | 10,143,235                 | 9,676,073  |
|    | In deposit accounts  | 5,875,961                  | 2,646,828  |
|    |  | 16,019,196                 | 12,322,901   |
| 20 |  | 17,069,606                 | 13,338,117   |
| 9. | LENDINGS TO FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS                                   |                            |  |
|    | Call / clean money lendings  | _                          | 1,437,978  |
|    | Repurchase agreement lendings (Reverse Repo)  Musharaka arrangements | 2,104,999<br>1,715,000     | 33,036,912<br>4,675,000  |
|    | Bai Muajjal receivable - with State Bank of Pakistan                 | 3,371,664                  | 4,675,000  |
|    |  | 7,191,663                  | 39,149,890   |



### Notes to the Consolidated Condensed Interim Financial Statements (Un-audited) For the half year ended June 30, 2019

|      | INVESTMENTS                      |                          | Unaudited June 30, 2019  | e 30, 2019             |                |                          | Audited December 31, 2018 | ber 31, 2018           |                |
|------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|----------------|
| 10.1 | 10.1 Investments by type:        | Cost /<br>Amortised cost | Provision for diminution | Surplus /<br>(Deficit) | Carrying Value | Cost /<br>Amortised cost | Provision for diminution  | Surplus /<br>(Deficit) | Carrying Value |
|      |                                  |                          |                          |                        | Rupees         | -Rupees in '000          |                           |                        |                |
|      | Held-for-trading securities      |                          |                          |                        |                |                          |                           |                        |                |
|      | Federal Government Securities    | 6,044,969                |                          | (7,342)                | 6,037,627      | 9,348,153                | 000                       | (2,599)                | 9,345,554      |
|      | Shares                           | 1,154,627                | · ·                      | (75,304)               | 1,079,323      | 1,093,588                | E.                        | (45,167)               | 1,048,421      |
|      |                                  | 7,199,596                |                          | (82,646)               | 7,116,950      | 10,441,741               | j .                       | (47,766)               | 10,393,975     |
|      | Available-for-sale securities    |                          |                          |                        |                |                          |                           |                        |                |
|      | Federal Government Securities    | 736,348,661              | ñ                        | (5,084,132)            | 731,264,529    | 683,373,062              | Е                         | (4,031,830)            | 679,341,232    |
|      | Shares and units                 | 29,241,015               | (9,991,158)              | (1,155,120)            | 18,094,737     | 27,929,718               | (8,253,849)               | (279,499)              | 19,396,370     |
|      | Non Government Debt Securities   | 2,627,838                |                          | 2,807                  | 2,630,645      | 2,523,629                |                           | 4,452                  | 2,528,081      |
|      | Foreign Securities               | 3,647,275                | į.                       | 20,599                 | 3,667,874      | 2,545,151                | 6                         | (16,492)               | 2,528,659      |
|      |                                  | 771,864,789              | (9,991,158)              | (6,215,846)            | 755,657,785    | 716,371,560              | (8,253,849)               | (4,323,369)            | 703,794,342    |
|      | Held-to-maturity securities      |                          |                          |                        |                |                          |                           |                        |                |
|      | Federal Government Securities    | 22,828,004               | (2,425)                  | 1                      | 22,825,579     | 21,859,645               | (1,675)                   |                        | 21,857,970     |
|      | Provincial Government Securities | 118                      | (118)                    | 6)                     | -              | 118                      | (118)                     | 55                     |                |
|      | Non Government Debt Securities   | 10,570,388               | (460,960)                |                        | 10,109,428     | 9,001,110                | (490,924)                 | *                      | 8,510,186      |
|      | Foreign Securities               | 4,154,885                |                          | 9                      | 4,154,885      | 5,809,776                | 5<br>21<br>8              | gr.                    | 5,809,776      |
|      |                                  | 37,553,395               | (463,503)                |                        | 37,089,892     | 36,670,649               | (492,717)                 |                        | 36,177,932     |
|      | Associates                       | 4,011,334                |                          | 1                      | 4,011,334      | 4,019,526                |                           |                        | 4,019,526      |
|      | Total Investments                | 820,629,114              | (10,454,661)             | (6,298,492)            | 803,875,961    | 767,503,476              | (8,746,566)               | (4,371,135)            | 754,385,775    |

0.1.1 Investments given as collateral

Market Treasury Bills
Pakistan Investment B

- Pakistan Investmen

1 Opening balance Exchange adjustments

mounts written off

#### MCB Bank Limited & Subsidiary Companies



### Notes to the Consolidated Condensed Interim Financial Statements (Un-audited) For the half year ended June 30, 2019

| 10.2.2 Particulars of provision against debt securities |  |
|---|--|
|---|--|

| Category of classification | Unaudited Jun  | e 30, 2019 | Audited Decem | ber 31, 2018 |
|----------------------------|----------------|------------|---------------|--------------|
|                            | NPI            | Provision  | NPI           | Provision    |
| Domestic                   | Rupees in '000 |            |               |              |
| Loss                       | 461,078        | 461,078    | 491,042       | 491,042      |

- **10.2.3** In addition to the above, overseas branches hold a general provision of Rs 2.425 million (December 31, 2018: Rs 1.675 million) in accordance with the requirements of IFRS 9.
- 10.3 The market value of securities classified as held-to-maturity as at June 30, 2019 amounted to Rs.33,118.869 million (December 31, 2018: Rs. 34,895.775 million).
- 10.4 Investment of the Group in Adamjee Insurance Company Limited has been accounted for under the equity method of accounting in accordance with the treatment specified in International Accounting Standard 28, (IAS 28) 'Accounting for Investments in Associates'. The market value of the investment in Adamjee Insurance Company Limited as at June 30, 2019 amounted to Rs. 2,453.500 million (2018: Rs. 2,941.400 million).

#### Investment in Adamjee Insurance Company Limited under equity method - holding 20.00% (2018: 20.00%)

| December 31,<br>2018 |
|----------------------|
| in '000              |
| 4,385,602            |
| 446,121              |
| (140,000)            |
| (208,759)            |
| 97,362               |
| (222,761)            |
| (301,164)            |
| 3,959,039            |
|                      |
| (239,821)            |
| 17,060               |
| (222,761)            |
|                      |

10.5 Investment of the Group in Euronet Pakistan Private Limited has been accounted for under the equity method of accounting in accordance with the treatment specified in International Accounting Standard 28, (IAS 28) 'Accounting for Investments in Associates'.

#### Investment in Euronet Pakistan Private Limited under equity method - holding 30% (2018: 30.00%)

|  | Unaudited June 30, 2019Rupee | Audited<br>December 31,<br>2018<br>s in '000 |
|--|------------------------------|--|
| Opening balance                                  | 60,487                       | 70,637                                       |
| Share of profit for the period / year before tax | 7,275                        | 136  |
| Share of tax                                     | (5,976)                      | (10,286)                                     |
| Closing balance                                  | 1,299                        | (10,150)                                     |
|  | 61,786                       | 60,487                                       |

# MCB Bank for Life

### Notes to the Consolidated Condensed Interim Financial Statements (Un-audited) For the half year ended June 30, 2019

| Liberal Control of Particulars of Avances   Liberal Control of Particular of Avances   Liberal Control of Particular of Avances   Liberal Control of Particular of Liberal Control of Particular of Liberal Control of Liberal C   |   | Perfe                      | Performing                   | Non Pe                     | Non Performing               |                            | Total                        |
|--|---|----------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|
| se, cash credits, furning finances, etc.  491,567,324 40,000,337 41,382,197 41,732,136 40,000,337 41,382,197 41,382,197 41,382,197 41,382,197 41,582,206 41,582,206 41,582,206 41,582,206 41,582,206 41,582,206 41,582,206 41,582,206 41,582,206 41,582,206 41,582,206 41,400,297 41,200,297 41,582,206 41,582,206 41,582,206 41,400,297 41,582,206 4 |   | Unaudited<br>June 30, 2019 | Audited<br>December 31, 2018 | Unaudited<br>June 30, 2019 | Audited<br>December 31, 2018 | Unaudited<br>June 30, 2019 | Audited<br>December 31, 2018 |
| is, cash credits, running finances, etc.  491.567.224 490.283.372 41.596 5217 6598 62.91 1299 62.91 |   |                            |                              | Ringe                      | 000, ui se                   |                            |                              |
| Sea Fordish: Line and finances, etc.   491,557,244   491,252,372   491,252,372   458,266   471,382,186   471,786   471,782     |   |                            |                              |                            |                              |                            |                              |
| Particulars of advances   17,789,089   17,887,185   17,887,185   17,887,185   18,877,385   18,   | Loans, cash credits, running finances, etc.                       | 491,567,324                | 480,263,372                  | 47,382,197                 | 47,976,277                   | 538,949,521                | 528,239,649                  |
| Separation   Sep   | Islamic mancing and related assets Bills discounted and ourchased | 17,769,099                 | 17,887,661                   | 768.296                    | 979.271                      | 18,537,395                 | 18.866.932                   |
| Secondary Seco   | Advances - gross  | 568,772,416                | 561,062,331                  | 48,544,299                 | 48,966,314                   | 617,316,715                | 610,028,645                  |
| Category of Classification   Category of Cl   | Provision against advances  |                            |                              |                            | ia ia                        |                            |                              |
| 1,122,113   1,1562,206   1,13,44,267   1,124,027   1,124,027   1,124,027   1,124,027   1,124,027   1,124,027   1,124,027   1,124,027   1,124,027   1,124,027   1,124,027   1,124,027   1,124,025   1,124,027   1,124,025   1,124,025   1,124,027   1,124,025   1   | - Specific<br>- General   | (1,400,297)                | (1,292,113)                  | (41,562,206)               | (41,944,267)                 | (41,562,206) (1,400,297)   | (41,944,267)                 |
| Particulars of advances (Gross)   Part   |   | (1,400,297)                | (1,292,113)                  | (41,562,206)               | (41,944,267)                 | (42,962,503)               | (43,236,380)                 |
| Particulars of advances (Gross)   Particulars of advances (Gross)  | Advances - net of provision                                       | 567,372,119                | 559,770,218                  | 6,982,093                  | 7,022,047                    | 574,354,212                | 566,792,265                  |
| Particulars of advances (Gross)  |   |                            |                              |                            |                              | Unaudited<br>June 30, 2019 | Audited<br>December 31, 2018 |
| In local currency  | Particulare of advances   |                            |                              |                            |                              | Rupe                       | 000, ui ses                  |
| Advances include Rs. 48,544.299 million (2018; Rs. 48,966.314 million) which have been placed under the non-performing status as detailed below:  Advances include Rs. 48,544.299 million (2018; Rs. 48,966.314 million) which have been placed under the non-performing status as detailed below:  Category of Classification  Note  Unaudited June 30, 2019  Non Performing Provision  Loans  Loans  Other Assets Especially Mentioned  Substandard  Outhor Assets Especially Mentioned  Overseas  Overseas  Overseas  Overdue by:  13.507  13.507  14.271,880  14.271,880  14.273  14.0323  16.0453  18.10 385 days  19.05  | In local currency   |                            |                              |                            |                              | 563.338.015                | 565 091 153                  |
| Advances include Rs. 48,544.299 million (2018: Rs. 48,966.314 million) which have been placed under the non-performing status as detailed below:  Category of Classification  Category of Classification  Domestic  Other Assets Especially Mentioned Substandard  Domestic  Other Assets Especially Mentioned Substandard  Domestic  Other Assets Especially Mentioned Substandard  Doubtful  Loans  Overdue by:  Overdue by:  Upto 90 days 91 to 180 days   | In foreign currencies   |                            |                              |                            |                              | 53,978,700                 | 44,937,492                   |
| Advances include Rs. 48,544.299 million (2018: Rs. 48,966.314 million) which have been placed under the non-performing status as detailed below:  Category of Classification  Category of Classification  Domestic  Other Assets Especially Mentioned Other Assets Especially Mentioned Other Assets Especially Mentioned Other Assets Especially Mentioned Sustaindand Overseas  Not past due but impaired Overdue by: Upto 90 days 91 to 180 days   |   |                            |                              |                            |                              | 617,316,715                | 610,028,645                  |
| Note   Unaudited June 30, 2019   Audited December 31, 20     Non Performing   Provision   Loans   Loans   Loans     Loans   Loans   Loans   Loans   Loans   Loans   Loans     11.2.1   96,376   5,482   1,141,973     13.8.287,864   37,294,956   1,734,078     38,287,864   37,294,956   1,734,078     38,287,864   37,294,956   1,734,078     38,387,788   37,294,956   1,734,078     38,387,788   37,294,956   1,734,078     39,882,475   37,988,827   41,271,880     39,882,475   3,377   624,403     52,406   20,321   140,323     52,406   20,321   140,323     56,458   Loans   Loans   Loans     56,466   Loans   Loans   Loans     56,466   Loans   Loans     57,107   Loans   Loans     58,690   Loans     58,690   Loans     59,044   Loans     59,044   Loans     59,044   Loans     59,044   Loans     59,044   Loans     60,287   Loans     60,287   Loans     60,287   Loans     60,287   Loans     60,287   Loans     60,459   Loans     60,287   Loans     60,387   Loans     60,408     | Advances include Rs. 48,  | s. 48,966.314 million      | which have been place        | ed under the non-per       | forming status as detail     | ed below:                  |                              |
| Non Performing   Provision   Non Performing   Provision   Loans  |   |                            | Note                         | Unaudited J                | June 30, 2019                | Audited Dece               | ember 31, 2018               |
| specially Mentioned 11.2.1 96,376 5,482 1,141,973 894,699 634,530 1,734,078 37,284,696 33,36,785 38,336,785 37,284,956 38,336,785 37,1734,078 375,107 74,563 62,287 13,507 3,377 624,403 52,406 20,321 140,323 604,593 5,57 689  | Category of Classification  |                            |                              | Non Performing<br>Loans    | Provision                    | Non Performing<br>Loans    | Provision                    |
| specially Mentioned 11.2.1 96,376 5,482 59,044   | Domestic  |                            |                              |                            | apdny                        | 000                        |                              |
| Limpaired 603,536 53,859 1,141,973 884,699 654,530 1,734,078 838,287,864 37,294,956 38,336,785 37,107 74,563 62,287 13,507 3,377 624,403 52,406 20,321 140,323 604,593 5,57 689 7,773 8  | Other Assets Especially Mentioned                                 |                            | 11.2.1                       | 96,376                     | 5,482                        | 59,044                     | 2,591                        |
| 1,734,078  894,699  834,530  1,734,078  38,287,864  39,882,475  37,988,827  75,107  74,563  62,287  13,507  52,406  20,321  140,323  s  64,403   | Substandard   |                            |                              | 603,536                    | 53,859                       | 1,141,973                  | 284,372                      |
| 38,287,864 37,294,956 38,336,786 37,998,827 41,271,880 38,336,786 38,366  | Doubtful  |                            |                              | 894,699                    | 634,530                      | 1,734,078                  | 866,961                      |
| 13,507 3,377 624,403 52,406 504,593 5,27,680 7,473 s   | Loss  |                            |                              | 38,287,864                 | 37,294,956                   | 38,336,785                 | 37,706,704                   |
| 13,507 74,563 62,287 624,403 52,406 20,321 140,323 604,593 527,680 7,473   |   |                            |                              | 39,882,475                 | 37,988,827                   | 41,271,880                 | 38,860,628                   |
| 13,507 3,377 624,403<br>52,406 20,321 140,323<br>604,593 5,57,680 7,473  | Overseas Not past due but impaired                                |                            |                              | 75,107                     | 74,563                       | 62,287                     | 62,287                       |
| 13,507 3,377 624,403<br>52,406 20,321 140,323<br>604,593 527,680 7,473   | Overdue by:   |                            |                              |                            |                              |                            |                              |
| 52,406 20,321 140,323 652,406 50,4593 527,680 7,473  | Upto 90 days  |                            |                              | 13,507                     | 3,377                        | 624,403                    | 433,424                      |
| (-1-) 000,120 080,1400 sylen   | 91 to 180 days  |                            |                              | 52,406                     | 20,321                       | 140,323                    | 35,205                       |
|  | 181 to 365 days   |                            |                              | 604,593                    | 089,126                      | 1,4/3                      | 3,730                        |

#### MCB Bank Limited & Subsidiary Companies



### Notes to the Consolidated Condensed Interim Financial Statements (Un-audited) For the half year ended June 30, 2019

#### 11.3 Particulars of provision against advances

| Unaud       | dited June 30, 20  | 19  | Audited  | December 31, 20   | )18   |
|-------------|--|---|--|---|---|
| Specific    | General  | Total   | Specific   | General   | Total   |
|             |  | Rupee   | es in '000   |   |   |
| 41,944,267  | 1,292,113  | 43,236,380  | 44,587,644   | 1,118,256   | 45,705,900  |
| 395,020     | 32,741   | 427,761   | 513,168  | 19,014  | 532,182   |
| 1,759,879   | 84,391   | 1,844,270   | 1,613,591  | 158,663   | 1,772,254   |
| (2,526,017) | (8,948)  | (2,534,965)   | (4,618,549)  | (3,820)   | (4,622,369)   |
| (766,138)   | 75,443   | (690,695)   | (3,004,958)  | 154,843   | (2,850,115)   |
| (10,943)    |  | (10,943)  | (151,587)  | •   | (151,587)   |
| 41,562,206  | 1,400,297  | 42,962,503  | 41,944,267   | 1,292,113   | 43,236,380  |
|             | Specific  41,944,267 395,020  1,759,879 (2,526,017) (766,138) (10,943) | Specific         General           41,944,267         1,292,113           395,020         32,741           1,759,879         84,391           (2,526,017)         (8,948)           (766,138)         75,443           (10,943)         - | 41,944,267     1,292,113     43,236,380       395,020     32,741     427,761       1,759,879     84,391     1,844,270       (2,526,017)     (8,948)     (2,534,965)       (766,138)     75,443     (690,695)       (10,943)     -     (10,943) | Specific         General         Total Numbers         Specific Numbers           41,944,267         1,292,113         43,236,380         44,587,644           395,020         32,741         427,761         513,168           1,759,879         84,391         1,844,270         1,613,591           (2,526,017)         (8,948)         (2,534,965)         (4,618,549)           (766,138)         75,443         (690,695)         (3,004,958)           (10,943)         -         (10,943)         (151,587) | Specific         General         Total Rupees in '000 |

- 11.3.1 State Bank of Pakistan vide BSD Circular No. 2 dated January 27, 2009, BSD Circular No. 10 dated October 20, 2009, BSD Circular No. 02 of 2010 dated June 03, 2010 and BSD Circular No.1 of 2011 dated October 21, 2011 has allowed benefit of forced sale value (FSV) of Plant & Machinery under charge, pledged stock and mortgaged residential, commercial & industrial properties (land and building only) held as collateral against NPLs for five years from the date of classification. The Bank (holding company) has not taken the FSV benefit in calculation of specific provision. However, one of the subsidiary of the Bank has availed benefit of forced sale values amounting to Rs. 101.809 million (December 31, 2018: Nil) in determining the provisioning against non-performing Islamic financing and related assets as at June 30, 2019. The additional benefit on the Bank's statement of profit and loss arising from availing the FSV benefit net of tax amounts to Rs 66.176 million as at June 30, 2019 (December 31, 2018: Nil). However, the additional impact on profitability arising from availing the benefit of forced sales value is not available for payment of cash or stock dividends to shareholders.
- 11.3.2 General provision against consumer loans represents provision maintained against fully secured performing portfolio and unsecured performing portfolio as required by the Prudential Regulations issued by the SBP. General provision against Small Enterprise Finance represents provision maintained at an amount equal to 1% of unsecured performing portfolio as required by the Prudential Regulations issued by the SBP. General provisions pertaining to overseas advances are made in accordance with the requirements of the regulatory authorities of the respective countries in which the overseas branches operate. General provision against all other advances represents provision maintained at around 0.1% of gross advances.

|      | provision maintained at around 0.1% of gross advances.   |       |                            |                         |
|------|--|-------|----------------------------|-------------------------|
|      |  | Note  | Unaudited<br>June 30, 2019 | Audited<br>December 31, |
|      |  | 14016 | ouric 50, 2015             | 2018                    |
| 12.  | FIXED ASSETS   |       | Rupee                      | s in '000               |
|      | Capital work-in-progress   | 12.1  | 1,838,079                  | 1,501,801               |
|      | Property and equipment   | 12.2  | 51,089,614                 | 42,029,595              |
|      |  |       | 52,927,693                 | 43,531,396              |
| 12.1 | Capital work-in-progress   |       |                            |                         |
|      | Civil works  |       | 1,098,512                  | 719,229                 |
|      | Equipment  |       | 183,137                    | 295,662                 |
|      | Advances to suppliers  |       | 465,563                    | 452,188                 |
|      | Others   |       | 90,867                     | 34,722                  |
| 122  | This includes right-of-use assets amounting to Rs.7,432.863 million due to   |       | 1,838,079                  | 1,501,801               |
|      | adoption of IFRS 16 as detailed in note 4.1.1.   |       |                            |                         |
| 40.0 | A STATE CONTRACTOR OF PRODUCT OF THE STATE O |       | Unaudited                  | Unaudited               |
| 12.3 | Additions to fixed assets  |       | June 30, 2019              | June 30, 2018           |
|      | The following additions have been made to fixed assets during the period:  |       | Rupee                      | s in '000               |
|      | Capital work-in-progress   |       | 336,278                    | 732,529                 |
|      | Property and equipment   |       |                            |                         |
|      | Freehold land  |       | 708,245                    | 466,712                 |
|      | Building on freehold land  |       | 1,008,259                  | 119,589                 |
|      | Electrical office and computer equipment   |       | 688,953                    | 1,028,420               |
|      | Furniture and fixture  |       | 114,142                    | 123,007                 |
|      | Leasehold Improvements   |       | 137,480                    | 72,023                  |
|      | Vehicles   |       | 76,484                     | 68,919                  |
|      |  |       | 2,733,563                  | 1,878,670               |
|      | Total  |       | 3,069,841                  | 2,611,199               |
| 12.4 | Disposal of fixed assets   |       |                            |                         |
|      | The net book value of fixed assets disposed off during the period is as follows:   |       |                            |                         |
|      | Freehold land  |       | 21,000                     | 127                     |
|      | Vehicles   |       | 28,910                     | 11,691                  |
|      | Furniture and fixture  |       | 573                        | 553                     |
|      | Electrical office and computer equipment   |       | 849                        | 430                     |
|      | Leasehold Improvements   |       | 283                        | -                       |
|      | Total  |       | 51,615                     | 12,674                  |



### Notes to the Consolidated Condensed Interim Financial Statements (Un-audited) For the half year ended June 30, 2019

|     |                     |  | Note | Unaudited<br>June 30, 2019 | Audited<br>December 31,<br>2018 |
|-----|---------------------|--|------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 13. | INTAN               | GIBLE ASSETS   |      | Rupee                      | es in '000                      |
|     | Capital             | work-in-progress   |      | 235,530                    | 257,805                         |
|     | Compu               | ter software   |      | 992,319                    | 920,530                         |
|     | Goodw               | ii   |      | 82,127                     | 82,127                          |
|     | Manage              | ement rights   | 13.1 | 192,000                    | 192,000                         |
|     | 9                   | 3  |      | 1,501,976                  | 1,452,462                       |
|     |                     |  |      | Unaudited<br>June 30, 2019 | Unaudited<br>June 30, 2018      |
|     |                     | Additions to intangible assets owing additions have been made to intangible during the period: |      | Rupee                      | es in '000                      |
|     |                     | purchased  |      | 257,037                    | 269,791                         |
|     | 5.                  | 22   |      | 257,037                    | 269,791                         |
|     |                     |  |      | Unaudited<br>June 30, 2019 | Audited<br>December 31,<br>2018 |
| 14. | OTHER               | RASSETS  |      | Rupee                      | es in '000                      |
|     | Income              | / mark-up accrued in local currency  |      | 17,264,511                 | 12,291,231                      |
|     |                     | / mark-up accrued in foreign currencies  |      | 129,242                    | 134,709                         |
|     | Advanc              | es, deposits, advance rent and other prepayments   |      | 3,519,624                  | 2,737,424                       |
|     | Advanc              | e taxation (payments less provisions)  |      | 376,480                    | 7,464,966                       |
|     | Compe               | nsation for delayed income tax refunds   |      | 133,809                    | 133,809                         |
|     | Non-ba              | nking assets acquired in satisfaction of claims  |      | 3,654,161                  | 3,653,840                       |
|     | Branch              | adjustment account   |      | 446,950                    | 20 E                            |
|     | Mark to             | market gain on forward foreign exchange contracts  |      | 11,476,793                 | 3,690,505                       |
|     | Unreali             | zed gain on derivative financial instruments   |      | 1,420,350                  | 852,465                         |
|     | Accepta             | ances  | 21   | 17,393,908                 | 16,256,882                      |
|     | Receiva             | able from the pension fund   |      | 3,151,571                  | 3,815,170                       |
|     | Others              |  |      | 9,213,955                  | 7,433,809                       |
|     |                     |  |      | 68,181,354                 | 58,464,810                      |
|     | Less: P             | rovision held against other assets   | 14.1 | 2,623,842                  | 2,550,585                       |
|     | Other A             | Assets (net of provision)  |      | 65,557,512                 | 55,914,225                      |
|     | 2012/04/2017 (0.00) | on revaluation of non-banking assets   |      | unarez rasta c             | 22722 2221                      |
|     |                     | uired in satisfaction of claims  |      | 480,871                    | 480,871                         |
|     | Other A             | Assets - total   |      | 66,038,383                 | 56,395,096                      |
|     | 14.1                | Provision held against other assets  |      |                            |                                 |
|     |                     | Non banking assets acquired in satisfaction of claims  |      | 99,597                     | 99,597                          |
|     |                     | Others   |      | 2,524,245                  | 2,450,988                       |
|     | 14.2.1              | Movement in provision held against other assets  |      | 2,623,842                  | 2,550,585                       |
|     | 14.2.1              | Opening balance  |      | 2,550,585                  | 3,016,793                       |
|     |                     | Charge for the period / year   |      | 1,151                      | 112,529                         |
|     |                     | Reversals  |      | (30,295)                   | (721,119)                       |
|     |                     |  |      | (29,144)                   | (608,590)                       |
|     |                     | Amounts written off  |      | (3,591)                    | (7,180)                         |
|     |                     | Exchange and other adjustments Closing balance   |      | 105,992<br>2,623,842       | 149,562<br>2,550,585            |
|     |                     | Olooning balantoo  |      | 2,020,042                  | 2,000,000                       |

#### 15. CONTINGENT ASSETS

There were no contingent assets of the Group as at June 30, 2019 (2018: NIL).

### MCB Bank Limited & Subsidiary Companies



### Notes to the Consolidated Condensed Interim Financial Statements (Un-audited) For the half year ended June 30, 2019

|  | Unaudited<br>June 30, 2019 | Audited<br>December 31,<br>2018 |
|--|----------------------------|---------------------------------|
|  | Rupee                      | s in '000                       |
| 16. BILLS PAYABLE  |                            |                                 |
| In Pakistan  | 11,352,766                 | 16,948,744                      |
| Outside Pakistan   | 251,960                    | 54,528                          |
|  | 11,604,726                 | 17,003,272                      |
| 17. BORROWINGS   |                            |                                 |
| Secured  |                            |                                 |
| Borrowings from State Bank of Pakistan                       |                            |                                 |
| Under export refinance scheme                                | 31,016,760                 | 29,430,925                      |
| Under long term financing facility                           | 16,815,709                 | 14,628,994                      |
| Under renewable energy performance platform                  | 92,290                     | 28,420                          |
| Under financing facility for storage of agricultural produce | 119,686                    | 165,267                         |
|  | 48,044,445                 | 44,253,606                      |
| Repurchase agreement borrowings                              | 129,640,088                | 165,703,249                     |
| Total secured  | 177,684,533                | 209,956,855                     |
| Unsecured  |                            |                                 |
| Borrowings from other financial institution                  | 4,493,871                  | 6,324,169                       |
| Call borrowings  | 3,979,785                  | 4,826,699                       |
| Overdrawn nostro accounts                                    | 1,267,951                  | 1,946,106                       |
| Others   | 162,286                    | 162,286                         |
| Total unsecured  | 9,903,893                  | 13,259,260                      |
|  | 187,588,426                | 223,216,115                     |

#### 18. DEPOSITS AND OTHER ACCOUNTS

| al In Foreign Total currencies Total 36,242,971 382,541,025 |
|---|
| 054 36 242 071 382 541 025                                  |
| 054 36 242 071 382 541 025                                  |
| 054 36 242 071 382 541 025                                  |
| ,004   00,242,311   002,041,020                             |
| i,382 41,139,150 573,434,532                                |
| ,102 13,981,644 92,162,746                                  |
| 1,847 4,340,402 35,040,249                                  |
| ,385 95,704,167 1,083,178,552                               |
|   |
| ,474 2,268,698 9,902,172                                    |
| 7,671 20,548 16,668,219                                     |
| 6,544,203 12,280,284  |
| - 277,308 277,308   |
| 7,226 9,110,757 39,127,983                                  |
| ,611 104,814,924 1,122,306,535                              |
| · i,  |



21.

### Notes to the Consolidated Condensed Interim Financial Statements (Un-audited) For the half year ended June 30, 2019

| 19. SUBORDINATED DEBT | Note  | Unaudited<br>June 30, 2019 | Audited<br>December 31, 2018 |
|-----------------------|-------|----------------------------|------------------------------|
|                       | 110.0 |                            | ees in '000                  |

Term Finance Certificates - Listed, Unsecured 19.1 - 3,891,019

Issue amount Rs. 4,198.035 million

Issue date June 19, 2014

Maturity date June 19, 2022

Rating AAA (triple A)

Security The TFCs are unsecured and subordinated to all other indebtedness of the Group

including deposits

Profit payment frequency Semi-Annually

Redemption Fifteen equal semi-annual installments of 0.02% of the Issue Amount for the first ninety

months followed by remaining 99.70% on maturity at the end of the ninety sixth month.

Mark-up Floating (no floor, no cap) rate of return at Base Rate +1.15% (The Base Rate is defined

as the average "Ask Side" rate of the six month Karachi Interbank Offered Rate ("KIBOR"))

Call option The Group may call the TFCs, in part or full, on any profit payment date from the 60th

month from the last day of public subscription and on all subsequent profit payment dates, subject to the SBP approval and not less than forty five days prior notice being given to the

Trustee and the Investors.

Lock-in-clause Neither profit nor principal can be paid (even at maturity) if such payments will result in a

shortfall in the Banks' Minimum Capital Requirements (MCR) or Capital Adequacy Ratio (CAR) or increase any existing shortfall in MCR and CAR. In case the lock-in clause goes into effect, the Group will be required to comply with the SBP instructions prevalent or

ssued at the time

Loss absorbency clause The TFCs will be subject to loss absorbency clause as stipulated under the "Instructions for

Basel III Implementation in Pakistan".

19.1 During the year, the Group has exercised the call option under the terms of issuance of TFCs after completing the required regulatory requirements. Accordingly the outstanding balance of the said TFCs have been redeemed on June 19, 2019, being the option exercise date.

#### 20. DEFERRED TAX LIABILITIES

#### **Taxable Temporary Differences on**

- Surplus on revaluation of fixed assets
- Surplus on revaluation of Non-banking assets
- Accelerated tax depreciation
- Receivable from pension fund
- Business combination
- Investments in associated undertaking

#### **Deductible Temporary Differences on**

- Provision against advances
- Tax losses carried forward
- Surplus/deficit on revaluation of investments
- Others

| - 1 | 1,005,055   | 1,010,302   |
|-----|-------------|-------------|
|     | 168,305     | 168,305     |
|     | 1,834,447   | 1,810,834   |
|     | 1,103,050   | 1,335,309   |
|     | 705,218     | 705,218     |
|     | 1,155,585   | 1,158,906   |
|     | 5,970,440   | 6,197,074   |
|     | (1,647,710) | (1,791,768) |
|     | (963,385)   | (818,652)   |
|     | (2,175,546) | (1,510,754) |
|     | (158,336)   | (92,755)    |
|     | (4,944,977) | (4,213,929) |
| _   | 1,025,463   | 1,983,145   |

June 30, 2019 December 31, 2018

---Rupees in '000-----

Audited

1.018.502

Unaudited

1 003 835

#### MCB Bank Limited & Subsidiary Companies



Auditod

### Notes to the Consolidated Condensed Interim Financial Statements (Un-audited) For the half year ended June 30, 2019

|    | No  | ote | Unaudited<br>June 30, 2019 | Audited<br>December 31,<br>2018 |
|----|---|-----|----------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 1. | OTHER LIABILITIES   |     | Rupees                     | s in '000                       |
|    | Mark-up/ return/ interest payable in local currency       |     | 17,815,094                 | 13,166,020                      |
|    | Mark-up/ return/ interest payable in foreign currencies   |     | 497,864                    | 478,001                         |
|    | Unearned commission and income on bills discounted        |     | 282,985                    | 231,516                         |
|    | Accrued expenses  |     | 4,834,979                  | 5,415,975                       |
|    | Workers' welfare fund 21                                  | 1.1 | 7,464,786                  | 7,099,086                       |
|    | Acceptances 1   | 4   | 17,393,908                 | 16,256,882                      |
|    | Unclaimed / dividends payable                             |     | 1,561,204                  | 1,474,816                       |
|    | Mark to market loss on forward foreign exchange contracts |     | 10,028,563                 | 3,495,971                       |
|    | Unrealised loss on derivative financial instruments       |     | 1,440,108                  | 863,617                         |
|    | Staff welfare fund  |     | 4,846                      | 5,490                           |
|    | Branch adjustment account                                 |     | 5                          | 44,770                          |
|    | Provision for employees' compensated absences             |     | 989,266                    | 1,028,129                       |
|    | Provision for post retirement medical benefits            |     | 1,745,070                  | 1,730,409                       |
|    | Provision for employees' contributory benevolent scheme   |     | 197,643                    | 214,252                         |
|    | Provision for gratuity                                    |     | 663                        | 719                             |
|    | Retention money   |     | 20,657                     | 38,437                          |
|    | Insurance payable against consumer assets                 |     | 727,572                    | 688,107                         |
|    | Unclaimed balances  |     | 992,748                    | 1,133,843                       |
|    | Duties and taxes payable                                  |     | 963,676                    | 1,007,800                       |
|    | Charity fund balance                                      |     | 30,044                     | 25,402                          |
|    | Provision against off-balance sheet obligations           |     | 37,430                     | 37,430                          |
|    | Security deposits against lease                           |     | 1,486,739                  | 1,291,857                       |
|    | Lease liability against right of use assets               |     | 7,612,726                  | 200                             |
|    | Others  |     | 9,810,400                  | 9,758,513                       |
|    |   |     | 85,938,971                 | 65,487,042                      |
|    |   |     |                            |                                 |

21.1 Supreme Court of Pakistan vide its order dated November 10, 2016 has held that the amendments made in the law introduced by the Federal Government for the levy of Workers Welfare Fund were not lawful. The Federal Board of Revenue has filed review petitions against this order which are currently pending.

Legal advice obtained on the matter indicates that consequent to filing of these review petitions the judgment may not currently be treated as conclusive. Accordingly, the Group maintained its provision in respect of WWF.

|     |  | Note | Unaudited<br>June 30, 2019 | December 31,<br>2018 |
|-----|--|------|----------------------------|----------------------|
| 22. | RESERVES   |      | Rupees                     | s in '000            |
|     | Share premium  |      | 23,973,024                 | 23,973,024           |
|     | Non- distributable capital reserve - gain on bargain purchase option | 22.1 | 908,317                    | 908,317              |
|     | Exchange translation reserve   |      | 3,286,813                  | 1,607,782            |
|     | Statutory reserve  | 22.2 | 30,352,949                 | 29,285,450           |
|     | General reserve  |      | 18,600,000                 | 18,600,000           |
|     |  |      | 77,121,103                 | 74,374,573           |
|     |  |      |                            |                      |

- 22.1 Under IFRS-3 a bargain purchase represents an economic gain which should be immediately recognized by the acquirer as income. However, the amount of bargain purchase gain was not been taken to the profit and loss account as the SBP, through its letter BPRD(R&PD)/2017/14330 dated June 13, 2017 recommended that the amount of gain may be routed directly into equity as a Non-distributable Capital Reserve (NCR). The NCR may become available for distribution through a stock dividend only with prior approval of the SBP. The Group, before distribution of the gain as a stock dividend, may adjust any subsequent provisions/deficit, assessed by the Group or recommended by the Banking Inspection Department of SBP, in the acquired assets and liabilities of NIB Bank Limited against the NCR.
- 22.2 Statutory reserve represents amount set aside as per the requirements of section 21 of the Banking Companies Ordinance,



### Notes to the Consolidated Condensed Interim Financial Statements (Un-audited) For the half year ended June 30, 2019

|     | or the   | nan year ended June 30, 2019   |              |                            |  |
|-----|--|--|--------------|----------------------------|--|
|     |  |  | Note         | Unaudited<br>June 30, 2019 | Audited<br>December 31,<br>2018  |
| 22  | CURR   | HE ON REVALUATION OF ACCETS  |              | Rupee                      | s in '000  |
| 23. |  | LUS ON REVALUATION OF ASSETS   |              |                            |  |
|     |  | s / (deficit) on revaluation of<br>lable for sale securities   | 10.1         | (6,215,846)                | (4,323,369)  |
|     |  | d Assets   | 10.1         | 13,630,453                 | 13,685,180   |
|     | municipal de la company de | banking assets acquired in satisfaction of claims  |              | 480,871                    | 480,871  |
|     | - Ass  | ociated undertaking  |              | 412,378                    | 444,027  |
|     |  |  |              | 8,307,856                  | 10,286,709   |
|     |  | ed tax on surplus / (deficit) on revaluation of:<br>lable for sale securities  |              | (2.175.546)                | (1,510,754)  |
|     |  | d Assets   |              | (2,175,546)<br>1,003,835   | 1,018,502  |
|     |  | banking assets acquired in satisfaction of claims  |              | 168,305                    | 168,305  |
|     | - Ass  | ociated undertaking  |              | 187,901                    | 192,781  |
|     |  |  |              | (815,505)                  | (131,166)  |
|     |  |  |              | 9,123,361                  | 10,417,875   |
| 24. | CONT   | NGENCIES AND COMMITMENTS   |              | 6                          | 100  |
|     | -Guara   |  | 24.1         | 184,834,378                | 173,231,396  |
|     |  | nitments contingent liabilities  | 24.2<br>24.3 | 451,787,561                | 412,067,935  |
|     | -Otner   | contingent liabilities   | 24.3         | 25,500,743<br>662,122,682  | 17,038,156<br>602,337,487  |
|     | 24.1   | Guarantees:  |              | 002,122,002                |  |
|     |  | Financial guarantees   |              | 149,203,023                | 140,350,012  |
|     |  | Performance guarantees   |              | 31,332,432                 | 30,103,382   |
|     |  | Other guarantees   |              | 4,298,923                  | 2,778,002  |
|     |  |  |              | 184,834,378                | 173,231,396  |
|     | 24.2   | Commitments:   |              |                            |  |
|     |  | Documentary credits and short-term trade-related transactions - letters of credit  |              | 146,726,057                | 144,579,352  |
|     |  | Section 1971 The Sectio |              | 140,720,037                | 144,579,552  |
|     |  | Commitments in respect of:   | 24.2.1       | 207 207 002                | 247 240 000  |
|     |  | forward foreign exchange contracts     forward government securities transactions  | 24.2.1       | 287,207,983<br>4,645,531   | 217,219,090<br>27,935,661  |
|     |  | - derivatives  | 24.2.3       | 10,809,236                 | 11,285,103   |
|     |  | - operating leases   | 24.2.4       | 1 14                       | 7,256,479  |
|     |  | - other commitments  | 24.2.5       | 752,429                    | 2,221,317  |
|     |  | Commitments for acquisition of:  |              | er en temperatur parti     | V2.1 1/1/1/10 12 |
|     |  | - operating fixed assets   |              | 1,493,343                  | 1,430,980  |
|     |  | - intangible assets  |              | 152,982<br>451,787,561     | 139,953<br>412,067,935   |
|     | 24.2.1   | Commitments in respect of forward foreign exchange contracts   |              | 451,767,361                | 412,007,933  |
|     |  | Purchase   |              | 162,552,431                | 126,872,293  |
|     |  | Sale   |              | 124,655,552                | 90,346,797   |
|     |  |  |              | 287,207,983                | 217,219,090  |
|     | 24.2.2   | Commitments in respect of forward government securities transactions Purchase  | •            | 4.045.504                  | 12.660.047   |
|     |  | Sale   |              | 4,645,531                  | 13,660,947<br>14,274,714   |
|     |  | Suid   |              | 4,645,531                  | 27,935,661   |
|     | 24.2.3   | Commitments in respect of derivatives  |              |                            |  |
|     |  | FX options (notional)  |              |                            |  |
|     |  | Purchase   |              | 116,686                    | 1,378,370  |
|     |  | Sale   |              | 116,686<br>233,372         | 1,378,370<br>2,756,740   |
|     |  | Cross Currency Swaps (notional)  |              | 233,312                    | 2,750,740  |
|     |  | Purchase   |              | 5,076,764                  | 4,026,814  |
|     |  | Sale   |              | 5,182,600                  | 4,185,049  |
|     |  | L  |              | 10,259,364                 | 8,211,863  |
|     |  | Interest Rate Swaps (notional) Purchase  |              | 316,500                    | 316,500  |
|     |  | ruidiade   |              |                            |  |
|     |  |  |              | 10,809,236                 | 11,285,103   |

#### MCB Bank Limited & Subsidiary Companies



7,256,479

### Notes to the Consolidated Condensed Interim Financial Statements (Un-audited) For the half year ended June 30, 2019

| Unaudited<br>June 30, 2019 | Audited<br>December 31,<br>2018 |  |  |
|----------------------------|---------------------------------|--|--|
| Rupee                      | es in '000                      |  |  |
| (H)                        | 1,219,754                       |  |  |
| (E)                        | 3,779,911                       |  |  |
| 3 <del>5</del> 3           | 2,256,814                       |  |  |

24.2.5 Other commitments

Commitments to extent credit

Not later than one year

Later than five years

24.2.4 Commitments in respect of operating leases

Later than one year and not later than five years

752,429 2,221,317

Other than those mentioned above, the group makes commitments to extend credit in the normal course of its business but these being revocable commitments do not attract any significant penalty or expense if the facility is unilaterally withdrawn.

ote Unaudited Audited
December 31,
2018
------Rupees in '000------

#### 24.3 Other contingent liabilities

resources is remote.

Claims against the Group not acknowledged as debts

24.3.1 25,50

25,500,743 17,038,156

24.3.1 These represent certain claims by third parties against the Group, which are being contested in the Courts of law. The management is of the view that these relate to the normal course of business and the possibility of an outflow of economic

#### 24.4 Taxation

For assessment year 1988-89 through tax year 2018, the tax department disputed Bank's treatment on certain issues, where the Bank's appeals are pending at various appellate forums, entailing an additional tax liability of Rs. 1,549 million (2018: Rs. 1,399 million). Such issues inter alia principally include disallowance of expenses for non deduction of withholding tax and non availability of underlying records, provision for non performing loans, attribution of expenses to heads of income other than income from business and disallowance of credit for taxes paid in advance / deducted at source.

The Bank has filed appeals which are pending at various appellate forums. In addition, certain decisions made in favour of the Bank are being contested by the department at higher forums. No provision has been made in the financial statements regarding the aforesaid additional tax demand and already issued favourable decisions where the department is in appeal, as the management is of the view that the issues will be decided in the Bank's favour as and when these are taken up by the Appellate Authorities.

#### 25. DERIVATIVE INSTRUMENTS

| 72-              |  |             | Unaudited Ju  | ıne 30, 2019  |           |          |
|------------------|--|-------------|---------------|---------------|-----------|----------|
|                  | Cross Currency Swaps Notional Mark to market Principal gain / loss |             | Interest F    | tate Swaps    | FX O      | otions   |
|                  |  |             |               |               |           |          |
| Takal            |  |             | Rupee         | s in '000     |           |          |
| Total<br>Hedging | 5.076.764  | 1,402,186   | 316.500       | 13.494        | 116,686   | 4,670    |
| Market Making    | 5,182,600  | (1,435,438) | -             | -             | 116,686   | (4,670)  |
|                  |  |             | Audited Decer | mber 31, 2018 |           |          |
|                  | (  |             | Rupee         | s in '000     |           |          |
| Total<br>Hedging | 4,026,814  | 725,117     | 316,500       | 14,771        | 1,378,370 | 48.090   |
| Market Making    | 4,185,049  | (751,040)   | 310,300       | -             | 1,378,370 | (48,090) |



# Notes to the Consolidated Condensed Interim Financial Statements (Un-audited) For the half year ended June 30, 2019

|     |                    |   | Note                         | Half year ended<br>June 30, 2019                               | Half year ended<br>June 30, 2018                             |
|-----|--------------------|---|------------------------------|--|--|
| 26. | MARK               | -UP/RETURN/INTEREST EARNED  |                              | Rupee  | s in '000  |
|     | Investn<br>Lendin  | and advances<br>nents<br>gs to financial institutions<br>es with banks                              | 9                            | 30,007,273<br>29,503,271<br>3,627,611<br>280,123<br>63,418,278 | 17,616,088<br>21,124,892<br>399,706<br>131,764<br>39,272,450 |
| 27. | MARK               | UP/RETURN/INTEREST EXPENSED   | :3                           |  |  |
|     | Deposi             | ts  |                              | 29,182,289   | 13,510,371   |
|     | Borrow             |   |                              | 2,883,430  | 2,008,769  |
|     | Subord             | inated debt   |                              | 213,604  | 143,091  |
|     | Cost of            | foreign currency swaps against foreign cu   | rrency deposits / borrowings | 1,092,168  | 285,665  |
|     | Unwind             | ling cost of liability against right-of-use   | assets                       | 467,237  | -  |
| 28. | CEE 9              | COMMISSION INCOME   |                              | 33,838,728   | 15,947,896   |
| 20. |                    | banking customer fees   |                              | 949,785  | 1,244,995  |
|     |                    | mer finance related fees  |                              | 164,142  | 123,562  |
|     |                    | elated fees (debit and credit cards)  |                              | 1,446,732  | 1,241,111  |
|     |                    | related fees  |                              | 108,557  | 118,966  |
|     | Investn            | nent banking fee  |                              | 444,051  | 395,024  |
|     | Commi              | ssion on trade  |                              | 770,798  | 778,168  |
|     | Commi              | ssion on guarantees   |                              | 334,409  | 229,318  |
|     | Commi              | ssion on cash management  |                              | 334,914  | 308,117  |
|     | Commi              | ssion on remittances including home re  | emittances                   | 569,231  | 481,302  |
|     | Commi              | ssion income - Bancassurance  |                              | 683,875  | 578,170  |
|     |                    | n lockers   |                              | 124,914  | 122,036  |
|     |                    | ssion on utility bills  |                              | 49,115   | 49,697   |
|     |                    | ssion on investments services   |                              | 25,349   | 39,715   |
|     | Other (            | Commission  |                              | 63,190   | 98,862   |
| 29. | GAIN               | ON SECURITIES, NET  |                              | 6,069,062  | 5,809,043  |
| 23. | Realise            |   | 29.1                         | (95,036)   | 997,194  |
|     | TOTAL CONTRACTOR   | sed - held for trading  | 10.1                         | (82,646)   | (24,001)   |
|     | Officali           | sed - field for trading   | 10.1                         | (177,682)  | 973,193  |
|     | 29.1               | Realised gain on:   |                              | (177,002)  | 973,193  |
|     |                    | Federal Government Securities   |                              | 7,948  | 113,488  |
|     |                    | Shares  |                              | (102,984)  | 883,706  |
|     |                    |   |                              | (95,036)   | 997,194  |
| 30. | OTHER              | RINCOME   | 8                            | (00,000)   |  |
|     |                    | n property  |                              | 20,378   | 20,120   |
|     |                    | n sale of fixed assets-net  |                              | 36,625   | 67,079   |
|     |                    | nsation on delayed tax refunds  |                              |  | 86,862   |
|     | 100 TO TO TO TO TO | ಎಂದುರ್ವಾಣವರು ಬಹುತೆ ಬಿಡುವೆಯ <b>್ಲಿ</b> ಯ ಮೊದಲತೆ ತೆಳಿದ್ದಾರೆ. ಅವರು ಪ್ರತಿಕ್ಕೆ ಕೆಳಿದ್ದಾರೆ ಪ್ರತಿಕ್ಕೆ ಕೆಳಿ |                              | 57,003   | 174,061  |
|     |                    |   |                              |  |  |

### MCB Bank Limited & Subsidiary Companies



## Notes to the Consolidated Condensed Interim Financial Statements (Un-audited) For the half year ended June 30, 2019

|     |   | Note             | Half year ended<br>June 30, 2019 | Half year ended<br>June 30, 2018 |
|-----|---|------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 31. | OPERATING EXPENSES                                    |                  | Rupee                            | s in '000                        |
|     | Total compensation expense                            | 31.1             | 8,505,312                        | 9,043,426                        |
|     | Property expense                                      |                  | 5// 52                           | 18. VA                           |
|     | Rent and taxes  |                  | 264,809                          | 1,211,920                        |
|     | Insurance   |                  | 29,759                           | 30,810                           |
|     | Utilities cost  |                  | 548,811                          | 479,069                          |
|     | Fuel expense generators                               |                  | 264,488                          | 243,326                          |
|     | Security (including guards)                           |                  | 861,865                          | 866,794                          |
|     | Repair and maintenance (including janitorial charges) |                  | 513,615                          | 437,489                          |
|     | Depreciation on right-of-use assets                   |                  | 791,166                          | -                                |
|     | Depreciation  |                  | 306,556                          | 264,202                          |
|     | Information technology expenses                       |                  | 3,581,069                        | 3,533,610                        |
|     | Software maintenance                                  |                  | 474,173                          | 376,751                          |
|     | Hardware maintenance                                  |                  | 221,857                          | 214,000                          |
|     | Depreciation  |                  | 282,055                          | 339,113                          |
|     | Amortisation  |                  | 188,591                          | 174,580                          |
|     | Network charges                                       |                  | 345,754                          | 339,953                          |
|     | Insurance   |                  | 2,971                            | 3,331                            |
|     | Other operating expenses                              |                  | 1,515,401                        | 1,447,728                        |
|     | Directors' fees and allowances                        |                  | 23,347                           | 17,326                           |
|     | Remuneration to shariah board members                 |                  | 4,022                            | 2,081                            |
|     | Legal and professional charges                        |                  | 201,410                          | 179,934                          |
|     | Outsourced services costs                             |                  | 419,309                          | 695,414                          |
|     | Travelling and conveyance                             |                  | 197,142                          | 188,288                          |
|     | NIFT clearing charges                                 |                  | 82,188                           | 83,583                           |
|     | Depreciation  |                  | 493,260                          | 517,776                          |
|     | Depreciation on non-banking assets acquired in satisf | action of claims | 24,124                           | 24,895                           |
|     | Training and development                              |                  | 28,713                           | 34,962                           |
|     | Postage and courier charges                           |                  | 166,414                          | 165,219                          |
|     | Communication   |                  | 179,929                          | 167,191                          |
|     | Stationery and printing                               |                  | 384,332                          | 360,296                          |
|     | Marketing, advertisement & publicity                  |                  | 438,341                          | 373,093                          |
|     | Donations   |                  |                                  | 696                              |
|     | Auditors' remuneration                                |                  | 20,908                           | 24,638                           |
|     | Cash transportation charges                           |                  | 367,222                          | 377,485                          |
|     | Repair and maintenance                                |                  | 399,067                          | 377,451                          |
|     | Subscription  |                  | 4,667                            | 15,455                           |
|     | Entertainment   |                  | 133,328                          | 133,099                          |
|     | Remittance charges                                    |                  | 103,543                          | 86,932                           |
|     | Brokerage expenses                                    |                  | 21,160                           | 15,789                           |
|     | Card related expenses                                 |                  | 444,920                          | 357,195                          |
|     | CNIC verification charges                             |                  | 112,886                          | 72,256                           |
|     | Insurance   |                  | 748,953                          | 130,887                          |
|     | Others  |                  | 208,490<br>5,207,675             | 151,614<br>4,553,555             |
|     |   |                  | 18,809,457                       | 18,578,319                       |
|     |   |                  | 10,000,407                       | 10,010,010                       |

**<sup>31.1</sup>** Comparative numbers include pension cost amounting to Rs. 1,903.117 million on account of increase in pension by the Honourable Supreme Court.



### Notes to the Consolidated Condensed Interim Financial Statements (Un-audited) For the half year ended June 30, 2019

|     |  | Note                     | Half year ended<br>June 30, 2019<br>Rupe                                | Half year ended<br>June 30, 2018<br>es in '000                                 |
|-----|--|--------------------------|---|--|
| 32. | OTHER CHARGES  |                          |   |  |
|     | Penalties of State Bank of Pakistan VAT & National Building tax & Crop Insurance Levy  |                          | 15,277<br>91,603<br>106,880   | 5,029<br>69,709<br>74,738  |
| 33. | PROVISIONS / (REVERSALS) & WRITE OFFS - NET  |                          |   |  |
|     | (Reversals) / provisions against balance with Banks Provisions / (reversals) for diminution in value of investments Reversals against loans & advances Reversals against other assets Recovery of written off / charged off bad debts Bad debts written off directly | 10.2.1<br>11.3<br>14.2.1 | (506)<br>1,707,792<br>(690,695)<br>(29,144)<br>(79,948)<br>-<br>907,499 | 2,848<br>27,333<br>(1,422,419)<br>(699,697)<br>(119,831)<br>120<br>(2,211,646) |
| 34. | TAXATION   |                          |   |  |
|     | Current Prior years Deferred Share of tax of associates  |                          | 7,000,058<br>450,124<br>14,386<br>89,160<br>7,553,728                   | 5,718,535<br>-<br>348,142<br>153,490<br>6,220,167                              |
| 35. | BASIC AND DILUTED EARNINGS PER SHARE   |                          |   |  |
|     |  |                          | Rupe  | es in '000   |
|     | Profit after tax attributable to Equity Shareholders of the Bank   |                          | 10,420,807  | 9,423,669  |
|     |  |                          | N   | umber  |
|     | Weighted average number of ordinary shares   |                          | 1,185,060,006   | 1,185,060,006  |
|     |  |                          | R   | lupees   |
|     | Basic and diluted earnings per share   |                          | 8.79  | 7.95   |

#### MCB Bank Limited & Subsidiary Companies



### Notes to the Consolidated Condensed Interim Financial Statements (Un-audited) For the half year ended June 30, 2019

#### 36. FAIR VALUE MEASUREMENTS

The fair value of traded investments is based on quoted market prices, except for tradable securities classified by the Group as 'held to maturity'. Quoted securities classified as held to maturity are carried at amortised cost. Fair value of unquoted equity investments other than investments in associates and subsidiaries is determined on the basis of break up value of these investments as per the latest available financial statements.

Fair value of fixed term loans, other assets, other liabilities, fixed term deposits and borrowings cannot be calculated with sufficient reliability due to absence of current and active market for such assets and liabilities and reliable data regarding market rates for similar instruments.

In the opinion of the management, the fair value of the financial assets and financial liabilities are not significantly different from their carrying values since assets and liabilities are either short-term in nature or re-priced over short term.

#### 36.1 Fair value of financial assets

The Group measures fair values using the following fair value hierarchy that reflects the significance of the inputs used in making the measurements:

- Level 1: Fair value measurements using quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities.
- Level 2: Fair value measurements using inputs other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable for the assets or liability, either directly (i.e. as prices) or indirectly (i.e. derived from prices).
- Level 3: Fair value measurements using input for the asset or liability that are not based on observable market data (i.e. unobservable inputs).

#### Valuation techniques used in determination of fair valuation of financial instruments within level 2

| Item  | Valuation approach and input used  |  |  |  |
|---|--|--|--|--|
| Federal Government securities   | The fair values of Federal Government securities are determined using the PKRV rates.  |  |  |  |
| Term Finance and Bonds  | Investments in debt securities (comprising term finance certificates, bonds and any other security issued by a company or a body corporate for the purpose of raising funds in the form of redeemable capital) are valued on the basis of the rates announced by the Mutual Funds Association of Pakistan (MUFAP) in accordance with the methodology prescribed by the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan. |  |  |  |
| Foreign exchange contracts  The valuation has been determined by interpolating the mid rates announced by the pakistan. |  |  |  |  |
| Derivatives   | The fair values of derivatives which are not quoted in active markets are determined by using valuation techniques. The valuation techniques take into account the relevant underlying parameters including foreign currency involved, interest rates, yield curves, volatilities, contracts duration etc.   |  |  |  |
| Operating fixed assets (land and building) & NBA  | Land and buildings are revalued every three years using professional valuers on the panel of Pakistan Banker's Association. The valuation is based on their assessment of market value of the properties.  |  |  |  |

The Group's policy is to recognise transfers into and out of the different fair value hierarchy levels at the date the event or change in circumstances that caused the transfer occurred. There were no transfers between levels 1 and 2 during the year.

#### (a) Financial instruments in level 1

Financial instruments included in level 1 comprise of investments in listed ordinary shares and units of mutual funds.

#### (b) Financial instruments in level 2

Financial instruments included in level 2 comprise of Sukuk Bonds, Pakistan Investment Bonds, Market Treasury Bills, Term Finance certificates, FX options, Cross Currency Swaps, Interest Rate Swaps and Forward Exchange Contracts.

#### (c) Financial instruments in level 3

Currently, no financial instruments are classified in level 3.



### Notes to the Consolidated Condensed Interim Financial Statements (Un-audited) For the half year ended June 30, 2019

The table below analyses the financial and non-financial assets carried at fair values, by valuation methods. For financial assets, the Group essentially carries its investments in debt and equity securities at fair values. Valuation of investments is carried out as per guidelines specified by the SBP. In case of non-financial assets, the Group has adopted revaluation model (as per IAS 16) in respect of land and building.

Unaudited June 30, 2019

| <u></u>  |                        | Una            | audited June 30, 201   | 9                  | - 12                   |
|--|------------------------|----------------|--|--------------------|------------------------|
|  | Carrying value         | Level 1        | Level 2  | Level 3            | Total                  |
| On balance sheet financial instruments                       |                        |                | Rupees in '000   |                    |                        |
| Financial assets - measured at fair value                    |                        |                |  |                    |                        |
| Investments  |                        |                |  |                    |                        |
| Federal Government Securities                                | 737,302,156            | -              | 737,302,156  |                    | 737,302,156            |
| Shares   | 17,764,330             | 17,764,330     | 2 620 645  | 1.51               | 17,764,330             |
| Non-Government Debt Securities Foreign Securities            | 2,630,645<br>3,667,874 |                | 2,630,645<br>3,667,874   | 1/#2<br>1000       | 2,630,645              |
|  | 3,007,074              | C# (C          | 3,007,074  |                    | 3,667,874              |
| Financial assets - disclosed but not measured at fair value  |                        |                |  |                    |                        |
| Investments (HTM, unlisted ordinary shares and               |                        |                |  |                    |                        |
| associates)  | 42,510,956             | (±)            |  | 0.00               |                        |
| Cash and balances with treasury banks                        | 147,165,502            |                | (*   | 10                 | 9                      |
| Balances with other banks                                    | 17,069,606             | 143            | 2  | 921                | 9                      |
| Lendings to financial institutions                           | 7,191,663              |                |  | 13 <del>2</del> 3  |                        |
| Advances   | 574,354,212            | -              | i i  | 19-1               | 41                     |
| Other assets   | 54,374,514             | 127            | 12   | 12                 | 5                      |
| Non - Financial Assets measured at fair value                |                        |                |  |                    |                        |
|  |                        |                | CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRACTOR O |                    |                        |
| Operating fixed assets (land and buildings)                  | 36,234,821             |                | 36,234,821   | (S#)               | 36,234,821             |
| Non-banking assets   | 4,135,032              |                | 4,135,032  | ); <del>=</del> ;; | 4,135,032              |
| Off-balance sheet financial instruments - measured at fair v | ralue                  |                |  |                    |                        |
| Forward purchase of foreign exchange                         | 162,552,431            |                | 10.855,856   | (4)                | 10,855,856             |
| Forward sale of foreign exchange                             | 124,655,552            | 121            | 9,407,626  | 523                | 9,407,626              |
| Device the envise has  | F F00 0F0              |                | 4 400 050  |                    | 4 400 050              |
| Derivatives purchase Derivatives sale                        | 5,509,950<br>5,299,286 | 1 <del>.</del> | 1,420,350<br>1,440,108   | (C <del>*</del> )  | 1,420,350<br>1,440,108 |
| Delivatives sale   | 3,233,200              | 2. 1/10        | 1,440,100  | -                  | 1,440,100              |
| <u>~</u>   |                        | Audit          | ed December 31, 20   | )18                |                        |
|  | Carrying value         | Level 1        | Level 2  | Level 3            | Total                  |
| On balance sheet financial instruments                       |                        |                | Rupees in '000   |                    |                        |
| Financial assets - measured at fair value                    |                        |                |  |                    |                        |
| Investments  |                        |                |  |                    |                        |
| Federal Government Securities                                | 688,686,786            |                | 688,686,786  |                    | 688,686,786            |
| Shares   | 19,041,266             | 19,041,266     | -  | -                  | 19,041,266             |
| Non-Government Debt Securities                               | 2,528,081              |                | 2,528,081  | 3.23               | 2,528,081              |
| Foreign Securities   | 2,522,454              |                | 2,522,454  |                    | 2,522,454              |
| Financial assets - disclosed but not measured at fair value  |                        |                |  |                    |                        |
| Investments (HTM, unlisted ordinary shares,                  | 41,607,188             | - 4            | 2  |                    | _                      |
| Cash and balances with treasury banks                        | 110,165,006            |                | -  | -                  | -                      |
| Balances with other banks                                    | 13,338,117             |                | *  |                    | -                      |
| Lendings to financial institutions                           | 39,149,890             | 2              | 2  |                    | 27                     |
| Advances   | 566,792,265            | -              |  | 0.70               | 51                     |
| Other assets   | 38,208,613             | ú <del>n</del> | **   | 198                | -                      |
| Non - Financial Assets measured at fair value                |                        |                |  |                    |                        |
| Operating fixed assets (land and buildings)                  | 34,894,351             |                | 34.894.351   |                    | 34,894,351             |
| Non-banking assets   | 4,035,114              |                | 4,035,114  |                    | 4,035,114              |
| and the second second  | 81 111                 |                | 1,000,111  |                    | 4,000,114              |
| Off-balance sheet financial instruments - measured at fair   | value                  |                |  |                    |                        |
| Forward purchase of foreign exchange                         | 126,872,293            | -              | 3,477,211  |                    | 3,477,211              |
| Forward sale of foreign exchange                             | 90,346,797             | 1              | 3,452,374  | (5)                | 3,452,374              |
| Derivatives purchase   | 5,721,684              | -              | 787,978  | -                  | 787,978                |
| Derivatives sale   | 5,563,419              | · ·            | 799,130  | (50)               | 799,130                |
|  |                        |                |  |                    |                        |

#### MCB Bank Limited & Subsidiary Companies



### Notes to the Consolidated Condensed Interim Financial Statements (Un-audited) For the half year ended June 30, 2019

#### 37. SEGMENT INFORMATION

#### 37.1 Segment details with respect to business activities

The segment analysis with respect to business activity is as follows:

| Marce Segonary development entered reviews - related Normal Age   1,177,2799   11,177,2799   12,177,2799   22,171,471   11,177,471   11,177,4   |   |  |   |   |   | Unaudited half year | ended June 30, 201 | 9                          |                              |                             |                          |
|--|---|--|---|---|---|---------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| Priest Australe  |   | Retail Banking   |   | Corporate<br>Banking                    | Treasury                                | Islamic Banking     |                    | others                     | Sub-total                    | Eliminations                | Total                    |
| Martin Annie Production   18,558,089   18,558,089   17,564,552   20,541,095   17,254,552   20,541,095   17,254,552   20,541,095   20,   |   |  |   |   |   | Rupee               | s in '000          |                            |                              |                             | -                        |
| The segment development recommender from the region of interest comment alloy of from 1 prices to commender from 1 prices to 2007 150 (1955) 00 (1 | Profit & Loss   |  |   |   |   |                     |                    |                            |                              |                             |                          |
| Secretary   Communication      | Vet mark-up/return/profit                                 |  |   |   | 28,416,955                              | 1,733,871           | 977                | 44,942                     | 29,579,550                   | 85                          | 29,579,5                 |
| Troot become  28,787,141 1 1,764-767   |   |  |   |   |   |                     |                    |                            |                              | - 5                         |                          |
| Separate direct expenses all   10,05,975   677,706   944,197   166,000   2,219,972   310,175   3,067,102   19,202,037      |   |  |   |   |   |                     |                    |                            |                              |                             | 8,585,3                  |
| The segment approval allocation (1978) (1977) (1978) (1977) (1978) (1977) (1978 | Total Income  | 23,878,141   | 1,694,726                               | 5,231,491                               | (145,920)                               | 1,944,426           | 344,668            | 5,217,357                  | 38,164,889                   |                             | 38,164,8                 |
| The segment approval allocation (1978) (1977) (1978) (1977) (1978) (1977) (1978 | Segment direct expenses                                   | 11,005,975   | 677,706                                 | 944,187                                 | 166,930                                 | 2.219.912           | 310.135            | 3.957.192                  | 19.282.037                   | G.                          | 19,282,0                 |
| Total regiones   11,050,377   677,706   647,707   646,197   746,000   22,95,072   316,150   386,137   91,922,037   192,0237   192,   |   |  | 200                                     | 2000 E                                  | 1000 E                                  |                     | and the            | S-33300 / 1000             | 17/27/2/2010<br>1/2/2        | 6                           | 1017073                  |
| Procession (1876) (27.876) (47.865) 100.002 140.000 (27.876) (47.8765) 100.002 140.000 (27.8765) 100.002 140.000 (27.8765) 100.000 (27.8765) 100.0000 (27.87655) 100.0000 (27.87655) 100.0000 (27.87655) 100.0000 (27.87655) 100.0000 (27.87655) 100.0000 (27.87655) 100.0000 (27.87655) 100.0000 (27.87655) 100.0000 (27.87655) 100.0000 (27.87655) 100.0000 (27.87655) 100.0000 (27.87655) 100.0000 (27.87655) 100.0000 (27.87655) 100.0000 (27.87655) 100.0000 (27.87655) 100.0000 (27.876555) 100.0000 (27.87655) 100.00000 (27.87655) 100.00000 (27.87655) 100.00000 (27.876555) 100.00000 (2 |   | 11.006.076   | C77 70C                                 | 044 197                                 | 400,000                                 | 2.240.042           | 210.125            | 2.057.400                  | 40,202,027                   |                             | 19,282,0                 |
| Salance Shet  Salance Shet  The Salance Shet  Salance Shet |   |  |   |   |   |                     | 310,133            |                            |                              | 10                          |                          |
| Case   Seab Nation   Case      |   | 0.000000   | 100000000000000000000000000000000000000 | 0.0000000                               | 100000000000000000000000000000000000000 | 75330000            |                    |                            |                              |                             | 907,                     |
| Care & General balances  Care & General Garden Care & General Garden Care & General Garden General Garden General Garden General Garden Care & General Garden Garden Garden Garden Garden Garden Garden Garden Garden Ga | Profit before tax   | 12,950,930   | 1,044,896                               | 4,724,969                               | (1,912,878)                             | (425,155)           | 34,533             | 1,558,058                  | 17,975,353                   |                             | 17,975,                  |
| Card A Bonk bilances   Card A Specific   Card    | Ralance Sheet   |  |   |   |   | Unaudited half year | ended June 30, 201 | 9                          |                              | N N N                       |                          |
| Treat Search Continued (1988-200) 781-87-805 (1988-200) 791-87-805 (1988-200) 801-87-895 (1988-200) 801-800  |   | 63,665,547   | 45,941                                  | 21,707,666                              |   |                     |                    |                            | 164,235,108                  | 10                          | 164,235,                 |
| Net inter segment landing  | investments   |  |   | 19.884.290                              | 761,474,854                             |                     |                    |                            |                              | 142                         | 803,875,                 |
| Learnings of function institutions - non-performing 111/193/769  | Net inter segment lending                                 | 923,838,560  |   | .09                                     | *:                                      | 100                 | 200                | 136.672.109                | 1.060.510.669                | (1.060.510.669)             |                          |
| ## Advances - prinoming   13,183,789   25,59,547   371,299,347   9,401,126   48,6330   69,737,219   5,701,120,120   1,120,130   48,836,989   1,818,151   22,907,422   70,885,589   1,283,889   98,110   27,206,548   120,486,029   1,120,446,0 | Lendings to financial institutions                        | The state of the s |   | 137.879                                 | 1.967.120                               | 5.086.664           |                    |                            |                              | The treatment of the second | 7,191.6                  |
| Profit A Loss Profit B Loss Pro  |   | 111,193,769  | 25,150,547                              |   |   |                     |                    | 408.330                    |                              | -                           | 567,372,                 |
| ## 1200   1,00 |   |  |   |   | **                                      |                     |                    |                            |                              |                             | 6.982.0                  |
| Treat Seases   1,148,739,215   27,063,220   440,534,969   358,691,451   105,892,263   2,012,794   106,904,744   2,730,035,660   1,000,510,669   1,000,510,66   |   |  |   |   | 7 865 536                               |                     | 998 101            |                            |                              | - 3                         | 120,468.0                |
| Bornowings   39,337,193  |   |  |   |   |   |                     |                    |                            |                              | (1.060.510.669)             | 1,670,124,1              |
| Subcritinated deel   |   |  |   |   |   |                     |                    |                            |                              | 366.000                     |                          |
| Deposits & other accounts  | Borrowings  | 39,337,193   | - 8                                     | 10,193,676                              | 131,821,973                             | 5,718,579           | 390                | 517,005                    | 187,588,426                  | 9                           | 187,588,4                |
| Mode inter segment borrowing   | Subordinated debt   | *)   | (8)                                     | -                                       | - 5                                     | 18                  | 9                  | +2                         | (4)                          | 9                           |                          |
| Net inter regiment borrowing  - 24,882,817 321,3378,000 733,072,144 9,738,625 1,457,463 10,005,510,009 (1,000,510,009)  (Differs 15,427,842 2,203,158 18,434,899 1,973,334 7,229,625 655,311 16,830,812 86,569,190 17,510,600,100,600, | Deposits & other accounts                                 | 1,057,971,088  | 107,257                                 | 90,526,704                              | - 8                                     | 83,205,434          | 19                 | 4,917                      | 1,231,815,400                | 8                           | 1,231,815,4              |
| Control   14,47,59,44   2,934,159   14,434,999   1,997,334   7,229,625   555,311   16,30,912   5,96,999   5,   | Net inter seament borrowing                               | 100  | 24.862.817                              | 321.379.600                             | 703.072.144                             | 9 738 625           | 1.457.483          | 75                         |                              | (1.060.510.669)             |                          |
| Trotal faul billities 1,148,736,215 27,063,229 440,534,969 836,891,451 105,892,263 2,012,794 17,352,734 2,578,483,665 1,060,510,669) 1,571 105,892,263 2,012,794 195,39474 2,720,553,665 1,060,510,669) 1,571 105,892,263 2,012,794 195,39474 2,720,553,665 1,060,510,669) 1,571 105,892,263 2,012,794 195,39474 2,720,553,665 1,060,510,669) 1,571 105,892,263 2,012,794 195,39474 2,720,553,665 1,060,510,669) 1,571 1,572,744 1,720,5744 1,720,5744 1,720,572,5665 1,720,510,510,510,510,510,510,510,510,510,51   |   | E4 407 004   |   |   |   |                     |                    |                            |                              | (1,000,010,000)             |                          |
| Treat Equity &   |   |  |   |   |   |                     |                    |                            |                              |                             | 98,569,                  |
| Total Equity & Itabilities   |   | 1,148,736,215  | 27,063,229                              | 440,534,969                             | 836,891,451                             | 105,892,263         | 2,012,794          |                            |                              | (1,060,510,669)             | 1,517,972,9              |
| Contingencies & Commitments  |   | A  |   |   | - 83                                    |                     |                    |                            |                              |                             | 152,152,0                |
| Profit & Loss   Profit & Los   | Total Equity & liabilities                                | 1,148,736,215  | 27,063,229                              | 440,534,969                             | 836,891,451                             | 105,892,263         | 2,012,794          | 169,504,744                | 2,730,635,665                | (1,060,510,669)             | 1,670,124,9              |
| Profit & Loss  | Contingencies & Commitments                               | 105,261,283  | 35-31                                   | 221,977,332                             | 295,319,909                             | 16,910,962          |                    | 22,653,196                 | 662,122,682                  |                             | 662,122,6                |
| Retail Banking   Consumer   Corporate   Banking   Consumer   Banking   Consumer   Banking   Consumer   Banking   Consumer   Banking      |   |  |   |   |   | Unaudited half year | anded hine 30, 201 | 9                          |                              |                             |                          |
| Profit & Loss   Profit & Los   |   |  | Consumer                                | Cornorate                               | 500000000000000000000000000000000000000 |                     |                    | v Atlanta                  | 98000000                     | 250730700                   | New York                 |
| Profit & Loss  |   | Retail Banking   |   |   | Treasury                                | Islamic Banking     |                    | others                     | Sub-total                    | Eliminations                | Total                    |
| Nelf mark-up/returnlyroffs (7,371,864) 1,096,281 9,552,599 19,341,525 667,880 894 37,529 23,324,554 22,867,800 Non mark-up / return / interest income 21,427,256 (285,144) (6,955,580) (16,483,792) 12,286,760 22,286,760 17,523,066 1,641,752 4,531,695 5,138,255 861,897 378,847 2,379,844 32,454,796 32,454,454,796 32,454,7 |   |  |   |   |   | Rupee               | s in '000          |                            |                              |                             |                          |
| Inter segment revenue - net   21,427,256   (285,144)   (6,955,080)   (16,483,782)  |   |  |   |   |   |                     |                    |                            |                              |                             |                          |
| Non mark-up / return / interest income 3,467,674 830,615 1,934,266 2,280,522 194,217 377,753 45,195 9,130,242 — Total income 17,523,066 1,641,752 4,531,695 5,138,295 861,897 376,647 2,379,484 32,454,796 3 389 and the ct expenses inters agrient expenses allocation — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —  |   |  |   |   |   | 667,680             | 894                |                            | 23,324,554                   |                             | 23,324,5                 |
| Total Income 17,523,066 1,641,752 4,531,695 5,138,255 861,897 378,847 2,379,484 32,454,796 - 33,454,796 - 34, |   | 7.33.33.25.33.3  |   |   |   | 2440 5000           | 2000               |                            | 0.000                        | -                           | and the same of          |
| Segment direct expenses 10,803,209 706,640 818,616 156,502 1,176,083 240,021 5,073,982 18,975,053 - 1 1,000,000 700,000 10,000,000 700,000 10,000,000 700,000 10,000,000 700,000 10,000,000 700,000 10,000,000 700,000 10,000,000 700,000 10,000,000 700,000 10,000,000 700,000 10,000,000 10,000,000 10,000,000 10,000,00   |   |  |   |   |   |                     |                    |                            |                              |                             | 9,130,2                  |
| Inter segment expenses allocation  | Total Income  | 17,523,066   | 1,641,752                               | 4,531,695                               | 5,138,255                               | 861,897             | 378,647            | 2,379,484                  | 32,454,796                   | -                           | 32,454,7                 |
| Inter segment expenses allocation  | Segment direct expenses                                   | 10 803 209   | 708 640                                 | 818.616                                 | 156 502                                 | 1 176 083           | 240.021            | 5.073.083                  | 19 075 063                   |                             | 18,975,0                 |
| Total expenses   10,803,209   706,640   818,616   165,602   1,176,083   240,021   5,073,982   18,975,053   7-70 provisions   (296,632)   (61,604)   (1,287,856)   (760,953)   283,306   (557,482)   138,626   (2,636,591)   15,691,389   7-1   18,975,053   7-1   18 |   | 10,000,205   | 700,040                                 | 010,010                                 | 130,302                                 | 1,170,003           | 240,021            | 5,075,962                  | 10,973,033                   | 9                           | 10,975,0                 |
| Provisions (286.632) (61.604) (1.287.856) (760.953) 283.306 - (57.907) (2.211.646) - Profit before tax (7.016.488) 996.716 5.000.935 5.742.706 (567.482) 138.626 (2.536.591) 15.691.389 - 1  Audited December 31, 2018  Balance Sheet  Bash & Bank balances 49,001.673 33.515 17,486.827 468,395.674 8,413.070 28.204 2,144.160 123,503.123 - 12  Treasing to financial institutions 8 18.505.331 722,207.238 12,713,954 959,252 754,385.775 78.846.847 959,252 754,385.775 78.846.847 959,252 754,385.775 78.846.847 959,252 754,385.775 78.846.847 959,252 754,385.775 78.846.847 959,252 754,385.775 78.846.847 959,252 94,143.641 2,101,712 174,533.437 2,609,030 (975,890,330) 1.588 959,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,   |   | 10.803,209   | 706,640                                 | 818.616                                 | 156,502                                 | 1.176.083           | 240.021            | 5.073.982                  | 18.975.053                   |                             | 18,975,0                 |
| Audited December 31, 2018  Salance Sheet  Salance Sheet  Audited December 31, 2018  Salance Sheet  Audited December 31, 2018  Salance Sheet  Salance Sheet  Audited December 31, 2018  Salance Sheet  Salance Sheet  Audited December 31, 2018  Salance Sheet  Salance Sheet  Salance Sheet  Audited December 31, 2018  Salance Sheet  Sal |   |  |   |   |   |                     |                    |                            |                              |                             | (2,211,6                 |
| Cash & Bank balances 49,001,673 33,515 17,486,827 46,395,674 8,413,070 28,204 2,144,160 123,503,123 - 122 175,505,331 17, | Profit before tax   |  | 996,716                                 |   |   |                     | 138,626            |                            |                              |                             | 15,691,3                 |
| Cash & Bank balances 49,001,673 33,515 17,486,827 46,395,674 8,413,070 28,204 2,144,160 123,503,123 - 122 175,505,331 17, |   |  |   |   |   |                     |                    |                            |                              |                             |                          |
| meastments   |   |  |   | 770-000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 100000000000000000000000000000000000000 |                     |                    | 2010111111111111111111     |                              |                             |                          |
| Net inter segment lending 838,293,767 - 1.502_544 32,972.346 4,675,000 - 39,149,890 330 (975,890,330) 2.564,000 - 39,149,890 - 30,000 - 39,149,890 - 30,000 - 39,149,890 - 30,000 - 39,149,890 - 30,000 - 39,149,890 - 30,000 - 39,149,890 - 30,000 - 39,149,890 - 30,000 - 39,149,890 - 30,000 - 39,149,890 - 30,000 - 39,149,890 - 30,000 - 39,149,890 - 30,000 - 39,149,890 - 30,000 - 39,149,890 - 30,000 - 39,149,890 - 30,000 - 39,149,890 - 30,000 - 39,149,890 - 30,000 - 39,149,890 - 30,000 - 39,149,890 - 30,000 - 39,149,890 - 30 |   | 49,001,673   | 33,515                                  |   |   |                     |                    | 2,144,160                  |                              | 35                          | 123,503,1                |
| Lendings to financial institutions Life and properties and properties and properties are also provided by the properties and properties are also provided by the properties and provided by the properties are also provided by the properties and provided by the provided by the properties are also provided by the provide | nvestments  | 27   |   | 18,505,331                              | 722,207,238                             | 12,713,954          | 959,252            |                            | 754,385,775                  |                             | 754,385,7                |
| Advances - performing 121,784,772 22,525,967 352,258,545 - 62,897,196 - 303,738 569,770,218 - 55,728,381 - 10,779 - 29,033 7,022,047 - 29,033 7,02 | Net inter segment lending                                 | 838,293,767  | 22                                      |   |   |                     |                    | 137,396,563                | 975,690,330                  | (975,690,330)               |                          |
| - non performing 1,214,697 39,757 5,728,381 10,179 29,033 7,022,047 -  |   |  |   | 1,502,544                               | 32,972,346                              | 4,675,000           | (3)                | I Decomposition            | 39,149,890                   |                             | 39,149,                  |
| Others         31,327,269         1,887,934         18,828,346         8,127,064         5,434,142         1,114,266         34,689,943         101,378,954         -         10           Total Assets         1,041,622,178         24,487,173         414,309,974         809,702,322         94,143,541         2,101,712         174,533,437         2,569,900,337         (975,690,330)         1,58           Borrowings         35,293,396         -         9,172,202         170,542,175         7,800,628         -         407,714         223,216,115         -         22           Subordinated debt         -         -         -         -         -         3,891,019         -         -         1,12         2,969,934         -         407,714         223,216,115         -         22         2,969,934         -         -         4,978,101         -         -         -         -         -         3,891,019         -  |   |  |   |   | 100                                     |                     | 12                 |                            |                              | 80                          | 559,770,2                |
| Total Assets  1,041,622,178  24,487,173  414,399,974  809,702,322  94,143,541  2,101,712  174,533,437  2,569,900,337  (975,890,330)  1,580,000,337  2,569,903,30  (975,890,330)  1,580,000,337  1,580,000,300,300  1,580,000,300  1,580,000,300  1,580,000,300  1,580,000,300  1,580,000,300  1,580,000,300  1,580,000  1,580,000  1,580,000  1,580,000  1,580,000  1,580,000  1,580,000  1,580,000  1,580,0 | - non performing  | 1,214,697  | 39,757                                  | 5,728,381                               |   | 10,179              | 12                 | 29,033                     | 7,022,047                    | -                           | 7,022,                   |
| Borrowings 35,293,396 - 9,172,202 170,542,175 7,800,628 - 407,714 223,216,115 225 Subordinated debt Deposits & other accounts 969,799,371 16,556 79,196,248 - 73,269,994 - 24,366 1,122,306,535 1,12 Net inter segment borrowing - 22,478,042 307,402,415 634,247,181 10,106,876 1,455,816 - 975,690,330 (975,690,330) Dithers 36,59,411 1,992,575 18,539,109 4,912,966 2,966,043 645,896 18,887,459 84,473,459 (975,690,330) Total liabilities 1,041,622,178 24,487,173 414,309,974 809,702,322 94,143,541 2,101,712 174,533,437 2,560,900,337 (975,690,330) 1,58 Total Equity & liabilities 1,041,622,178 24,487,173 414,309,974 809,702,322 94,143,541 2,101,712 174,533,437 2,560,900,337 (975,690,330) 1,58   | Others  | 31,327,269   | 1,887,934                               | 18,828,346                              | 8,127,064                               | 5,434,142           | 1,114,256          | 34,659,943                 | 101,378,954                  |                             | 101,378,9                |
| Subordinated debt 969,799,371 16,556 79,196,248 - 73,289,994 - 24,366 1,122,306,535 1,12 2,306,5 | Total Assets  | 1,041,622,178  | 24,487,173                              | 414,309,974                             | 809,702,322                             | 94,143,541          | 2,101,712          | 174,533,437                | 2,560,900,337                | (975,690,330)               | 1,585,210,0              |
| beposits & other accounts   969,799,371   16,556   79,196,248   - 73,269,994   - 24,366   1,122,306,535   1,122   1,123   1,12 |   | 25 202 252   |   | 0.470.000                               | 470 540 475                             | 2 000 000           |                    | 7124222                    | 22222222                     |                             |                          |
| Pepoists & Other accounts   969,799,371   16,556   79,196,248   73,269,994   24,366   1,123,306,535   1,122  |   | 35,293,396   | -                                       | 9,172,202                               | 170,542,175                             | 7,800,628           | -                  |                            |                              |                             | 223,216,                 |
| Ret inter segment borrowing 2 2,478,042 307,402,415 634,247,181 10,106,876 1,455,816 975,890,330 (975,890,330)  There 3 36,529,411 1,992,575 18,539,109 4,912,966 2,966,043 645,966 18,887,459 84,473,459 84,473,459 809,702,322 94,143,541 2,101,712 23,210,558 2,409,577,458 (975,690,330) 1,430,440 809,702,322 94,143,541 2,101,712 174,533,437 2,560,900,337 (975,690,330) 1,580,440,440,440,440,440,440,440,440,440,4  |   |  |   |   |   |                     | 12                 |                            |                              |                             | 3,891,                   |
| Others         36.529.411         1.992.575         18,539,109         4,912.966         2,966.043         645,896         18,887.459         84,473.459         8           rotal liabilities         1,041,622,178         24,487,173         414,309,974         809,702,322         94,143,541         2,101,712         23,210,558         2,409,577,458         (975,690,330)         1,43           Coult         151,322,879         151,322,879         15         15         22,201,258         2,409,577,458         (975,690,330)         1,58           Cotal Equity & liabilities         1,041,622,178         24,487,173         414,309,974         809,702,322         94,143,541         2,101,712         174,533,437         2,580,900,337         (975,690,330)         1,58   |   | 969,799,371  |   |   |   |                     | 19                 | 24,366                     | 1,122,306,535                |                             | 1,122,306,               |
| Others         36.529,411         1,992,575         18,539,109         4,912,966         2,966,043         645,896         18,887,459         84,473,459         -         8           rotal liabilities         1,041,622,178         24,487,173         414,309,974         809,702,322         94,143,541         2,101,712         23,221,058         2,409,577,458         (975,690,330)         1,43           Equity         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         151,322,879         -         -         15           Total Equity & liabilities         1,041,622,178         24,487,173         414,309,974         809,702,322         94,143,541         2,101,712         174,533,437         2,560,900,337         (975,690,330)         1,58   | Net inter segment borrowing                               | 1.00   | 22,478,042                              |   | 634,247,181                             | 10,106,876          | 1,455,816          | 120                        | 975,690,330                  | (975,690,330)               |                          |
| Fotal Equity & Itabilities         1,041,622,178         24,487,173         414,309,974         809,702,322         94,143,541         2,101,712         23,210,558         2,409,577,458         (975,690,330)         1,43           Equity         - <td< td=""><td></td><td>36,529,411</td><td>1,992,575</td><td>18,539,109</td><td>4,912,966</td><td>2,966,043</td><td>645,896</td><td>18,887,459</td><td>84,473,459</td><td></td><td>84,473,</td></td<>  |   | 36,529,411   | 1,992,575                               | 18,539,109                              | 4,912,966                               | 2,966,043           | 645,896            | 18,887,459                 | 84,473,459                   |                             | 84,473,                  |
| Equity         151,322,879         151,322,879         151,322,879         15           Total Equity & liabilities         1,041,622,178         24,487,173         414,309,974         809,702,322         94,143,541         2,101,712         174,533,437         2,560,900,337         (975,690,330)         1,58  | Others  |  |   |   |   |                     |                    |                            |                              |                             |                          |
| Total Equity & liabilities 1,041,622,178 24,487,173 414,309,974 809,702.322 94,143,541 2,101,712 174,533,437 2,560,900,337 (975,690,330) 1,58  |   |  | 24,487,173                              |   | 809,702,322                             |                     |                    | 23,210,558                 | 2,409,577,458                | (975,690,330)               | 1,433,887.1              |
|  | Total liabilities   | 1,041,622,178  | 24,487,173                              |   | 809,702,322                             |                     |                    |                            |                              | (975,690,330)               | 1,433,887,1              |
| Contingencies & Commitments 111,974,609 - 204,311,803 247,754,264 19,756,379 - 18,540,432 602,337,487 - 60   | Total liabilities<br>Equity                               | 1,041,622,178  |   | 414,309,974                             |   | 94,143,541          | 2,101,712          | 151,322,879                | 151,322,879                  | Manager (A)                 |                          |
|  | Total liabilities<br>Equity<br>Total Equity & liabilities | 1,041,622,178  |   | 414,309,974                             | 809,702,322                             | 94,143,541          | 2,101,712          | 151,322,879<br>174,533,437 | 151,322,879<br>2,560,900,337 | Manager (A)                 | 151,322,0<br>1,585,210,0 |

<sup>37.2</sup> Transactions between reportable segments are based on an appropriate transfer pricing mechanism using agreed rates. Furthermore, segment assets and liabilities include inter segment balances. Costs which are not allocated to segments are included in the Head office.

nts are as follows:

transactions with related parties in the ordinary course of business and on substantially the same terms as for comparable transactions with person of similar standing, cruals in respect of staff retirement benefits and other benefit plans are made in accordance with the actuarial valuations / terms of the contribution plan. Remuneration to the letermined in accordance with the terms of their appointment.



es in '000)-

| Notes to the Consolidated Condensed Interim | <b>Financial Statements (Un-audited)</b> |
|---|--|
| For the half year ended June 30, 2019       |  |

| Notes to the Consolidated Condensed Interim | <b>Financial Statements (Un-audited)</b> |
|---|--|
| For the half year ended June 30, 2019       |  |
|   |  |

446,121 (140,000) (208,759) (222,761) (301,164)

|     | N  |
|-----|----|
| ed) | Ba |

| - 2,324,608 | - 6,640,565 | - (7,357,817) | - (557,079) | 1,050,277 |
|-------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|
| 84,167      | 73,571      | (39,288)      | 22,940      | 141,390   |
| 946         | 14,723      | (15,011)      | ï           | 658       |
| 1,050,277   | 1,624,254   | (1,392,964)   | (794,018)   | 487,549   |
| 6           | 1).         | E)            | ×           | 6)        |
| 141,390     | 16,451      | (26,209)      | (5,109)     | 126,523   |
| 658         | 18,358      | 14,868)       | ,           | 4,148     |

#### MCB Bank Limited & Subsidiary Companies

## Notes to the Consolidated Condensed Interim Financial Statements (Un-audited) For the half year ended June 30, 2019

| ha                        | ılf year                       | ended J           | une 30 | 0, 2   | 201    | 9         |     |         |        |           |        |           |           |                         |          |           |        |        |            |   |           | 8.        | oan |
|---------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|--------|--------|--------|-----------|-----|---------|--------|-----------|--------|-----------|-----------|-------------------------|----------|-----------|--------|--------|------------|---|-----------|-----------|-----|
|                           | Other Related<br>Parties       |                   | 25,538 | 30,620 | 25,387 | 3,815,170 | ı   | 993,755 | 0.80   | (993,755) |        | 3,800,959 | 200 000   | 55,702,326 (56,301,430) | 10,765   | 3,212,620 | 36,943 | 884    | 1          | ٠ | 4,374,481 | i         |     |
| ber 31, 2018              | Associates                     |                   | 9      | 86,579 |        | •         | ř   | 6       | ·      |           | 1      | 2,744,432 | 14        | 17,580,902              |          | 3,339,847 | 15,968 | 78,922 | i          |   | 10,227    | ř         |     |
| Audited December 31, 2018 | Key<br>Management<br>Personnel |                   | 3,101  |        | E      | ï         | ì   |         | Ŧ      | 18        | a a    | 148.080   | 040.040   | (851,481)               | 22,659   | 168,528   | 282    | Ti-    | ï          | 1 | 1         | i         |     |
| 1.00                      | Directors                      | -(Rupees in '000) |        | i      | ı      | ,         |     | ,       | ٠      | 1         | 1      | 3.953.730 | 7000      | 4,259,454 (4,457,255)   | (10,472) | 3,745,457 | 32,342 | 7,299  |            | ٠ | 3         |           |     |
|                           | Other Related<br>Parties       | (Rupee            | 4,670  | 31,943 | 76,092 | 3,151,571 | T.  | ·       | 73,475 | . 10      | 73,475 | 3.212.620 | 000       | (44,869,755)            | (12,895) | 4,571,838 | 49,011 | 70     | 1,447      |   | 926,168   | 4,128,438 |     |
| ne 30, 2019               | Associates                     |                   | o      | 32,430 |        | 1.8       | 10: | *       |        | 16        | 18     | 3,339,847 | 7 004 000 | (8,434,682)             | 1 ·      | 2,600,061 | 26,574 | 75,558 | x          |   | 10,515    | (8)       |     |
| Unaudited June 30, 2019   | Key<br>Management<br>Personnel |                   | 3,807  | ı      | t      |           |     | (6)     | i      | 100       |        | 168,528   | 10011     | (467,400)               | (53,028) | 205,437   | 280    | 3      | *          |   | (i        |           |     |
|                           | Directors                      |                   | 13     | Ŧ      | r      | o         | x   | (0)     | ī      | E         | T      | 3,745,457 | 000000    | 3,002,522 (6,038,390)   | (7,280)  | 702,309   | 7,207  | 6,892  | ĸ          |   | 196       | x         |     |
| _                         |                                |                   |        |        |        |           |     |         |        |           |        |           |           |                         |          | "         |        |        | ıtstanding |   |           |           |     |

ransfer in / (out)

# Other Liabilities

Accrued expenses and other payable Unrealized loss on forward foreign excl Markup payable

38 RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

The Group enters into trans Contributions to and accruals executives / officers is determ



#### Notes to the Consolidated Condensed Interim Financial Statements (Un-audited) For the

| Income  Markup / return / interest earned Fee and commission income Dividend income Share of profit of associates Gain on forward foreign exchange contracts matured during the period Net (loss) / gain on sale of fixed assets Rent income and reimbursement of other expenses Gain on provident fund Rent expenses Clearing expenses Clearing expenses Clearing expenses Clearing expenses Clearing expenses Stationery expenses Statio | Associates 582,985 199,907 (70) - 4,931 91,479     | Other Related Parties 10,578 9,314 6,800 17,522 3,265 2,025 72,992 184,476           | Rupees in '000)                         | Key<br>Management<br>Personnel<br>4,706 | Associates 560,633 357,513 51 1,838 42,053  | Other Related Parties 38,835 2,992 6,800 6,800 7.286,156 40,168 1,620 |
|--|--|--|---|---|---|---|
| st earned  come  altes  exchange contracts matured during the period  of securities  sets  sets  ursement of other expenses  st expensed  nses  securities  sets  recutives and non-executive directors fee  se and CDC charges  es and CDC charges  | 582,985<br>-<br>199,907<br>-<br>(70)<br>-<br>4,931 | 10,578<br>9,314<br>6,800<br>17,522<br>3,265<br>2,025<br>171,011<br>72,992<br>184,476 | 1 | 4,706                                   | 560,633<br>357,513<br>51<br>11,838          | 38.835<br>2.992<br>6.800<br>2.86,156<br>40,168                        |
| st earned  come  altes  rechange contracts matured during the period  of securities sets  sets  ursement of other expenses  st expensed  not set to the total | 582,985<br>-<br>199,907<br>(70)<br>-<br>4,931      | 10,578<br>9,314<br>6,800<br>17,522<br>3,265<br>2,025<br>171,011<br>72,992<br>184,476 | 38                                      | 4,706                                   | 560,633<br>357,513<br>51<br>1,838<br>42,063 | 38.835<br>2.992<br>6.800<br>-<br>286,156<br>40,168                    |
| st earned come come exchange contracts matured during the period of securities sets trespensed st expensed st expenses se and CDC charges  | 582,985<br>-<br>199,907<br>-<br>(70)<br>-<br>4,931 | 10,578<br>9,314<br>6,800<br>17,522<br>3,265<br>2,025<br>171,011<br>72,992<br>184,476 | 38                                      | 4,706                                   | 560,633<br>357,513<br>51<br>1,838           | 38,835<br>2,992<br>6,800<br>286,156<br>40,168                         |
| aries exchange contracts matured during the period of securities sets ursement of other expenses st expensed st expenses es secutives and non-executive directors fee secutives and con-executive directors fee secutives directors fee se | 582,985<br>- 199,907<br>- (70)<br>- 4,931          | 9,314<br>6,800<br>17,522<br>3,265<br>2,025<br>171,011<br>72,992<br>184,476           | 82,674                                  | 23 729                                  | 560,633<br>357,513<br>51<br>1,838<br>42,053 | 2,992<br>6,800<br>6,800<br>286,156<br>40,168                          |
| exchange contracts matured during the period of securities sets ursement of other expenses texpensed to NIFT of Ind trund es secutives and non-executive directors fee se and CDC charges  | (70)<br>(70)<br>4,931                              | 6,800<br>17,522<br>3,265<br>2,025<br>171,011<br>72,992<br>184,476                    | 82,674                                  | 23                                      | 357,513<br>51<br>1,838<br>42,053            | 6.800<br>- 286,156<br>40,168<br>- 1,620                               |
| rexchange contracts matured during the period of securities sets ursement of other expenses sets to NIFT it fund es eccutives and non-executive directors fee ea and CDC charges   | (70)<br>4,931<br>91,479                            | 17,522<br>3,265<br>2,025<br>171,011<br>72,992<br>184,476                             | 82,674                                  | 23                                      | 357,513<br>-<br>51<br>-<br>1,838<br>42,053  | 286,156<br>40,168<br>-<br>1,620                                       |
| exchange contracts matured during the period of securities sets ursement of other expenses st expensed st expensed st expensed st expensed to NIFT at fund es secutives and non-executive directors fee secutives and cDC charges ee and CDC charges   | (70)<br>4,931<br>91,479                            | 17,522<br>3,265<br>2,025<br>171,011<br>72,992<br>184,476                             | 82,674                                  | 23                                      | 1,838                                       | 286,156<br>40,168<br>-<br>1,620                                       |
| sets ursement of other expenses st expensed st expenses se and non-executive directors fee set and CDC charges   | (70)<br>4,931<br>91,479                            | 3,265<br>2,025<br>171,011<br>72,992<br>184,476                                       | 82,674                                  | 23 - 729                                | 1,838 42,053                                | 40,168  |
| sets ursement of other expenses st expensed st expensed st expensed to NIFT ut fund es secutives and non-executive directors fee seand CDC charges ee and CDC charges  | 91,479   | 2,025<br>171,011<br>72,992<br>184,476  | 82,674                                  | 23 - 729                                | 1,838                                       | 1,620   |
| ursement of other expenses st expensed ses to NIFT tfund es secutives and non-executive directors fee e and CDC charges  | 91,479   | 2,025<br>171,011<br>72,992<br>184,476  | 82,674                                  | 729                                     | 1,838                                       | 1,620   |
| st expensed 91,046 ses  Ito NIFT  It fund es  es  ecutives and non-executive directors fee 96,692 282, 282, 282, 282, 282, 282, 282, 28  | 91,479   | 171,011<br>72,992<br>184,476   | 82,674                                  | 729                                     | 42,053                                      |   |
| nses  to NIFT  tfund  es  eccutives and non-executive directors fee  e and CDC charges   | 9,4,6  | 72,992   | 82,6/4                                  | 67/                                     | 42,053                                      |   |
| to NIFT  tfund  es  eccutives and non-executive directors fee  ee and CDC charges  | a a a  | 72,992   | ,                                       |   | 28  | 97,644  |
| to NIFT  It fund  es es eccutives and non-executive directors fee ee and CDC charges   | OK OK OK 3   | 72,992   | 9                                       |   | 23  |   |
| es ecutives and non-executive directors fee 96,692 ee and CDC charges  | ov ov d  | 184,476  |   | ¥                                       |   | 78,554  |
| es recutives and non-executive directors fee 96,692 ee and CDC charges   | 94 0   |  | ě                                       | 33                                      | 13.   | 179,089   |
| es<br>tecutives and non-executive directors fee 96,692<br>sonses<br>ee and CDC charges   |  | 18,640   | •                                       | э                                       | 63  | 27,403  |
| 96,692   | 4  | 80,647   |   | (3)                                     | 9   | 38,843  |
| 96,692   | 700  | 131,995  | 1                                       | 9.                                      |   | 122,592   |
| 269,692  | (62  | 189,657  |   | ) (C)                                   | ( <b>c</b> )                                | 204,546   |
| Outsourcing service expenses E-dividend processing fee and CDC charges Travelling Expenses   | 6  | į.   | 87,883                                  | 283,076                                 | r.  | B   |
| E-dividend processing fee and CDC charges Travelling Expenses  | 117,432  | r  | ě                                       | c                                       | 96,672                                      | •   |
| Travelling Expenses  | x)   | 3,368  | ï                                       | K                                       | E   | 2,920   |
|  | £  | 13,934   | i                                       | ×                                       | C   | 15,166  |
| Hotel stay expenses  | E  | 784  |   | K:                                      | £   | 13,839  |
| Repair & Maintenance Charges   | x  |  |   | ×                                       | 80  | 1,585   |
| Advertisement Expenses   | C  | 5,220  | ,                                       | τ                                       | £   | •   |
| Miscellaneous expenses and payments  | 1  | 10   | ,                                       | æ                                       | *   | 3,960   |
| Insurance premium-net of refund  | 371,783  | ,  | ×                                       | x                                       | 356,503                                     | 10  |
| Insurance claim settled  | 46,814   | i  | ,                                       | 1                                       | 196,563                                     | ï   |
| Other Transactions   |  |  |   |   |   |   |
| Proceeds from sale of fixed assets - 116   | 20)  | 0  | 1,999                                   | 3,149                                   | ,   |   |
| Purchase of fixed assets   | 26,373   | 20,003   |   | 1                                       | 9,687                                       | ï   |
| Sale of government securities 39,782 2   | 2,346,615  | 9,916,427  |   | 20,375                                  | 2,349,879                                   | 168,382,343   |
| Purchase of government securities - 24,980 2   | 2,474,320  | 5,826,379  |   | 19,993                                  | 2,544,892                                   | 172,064,634   |
| Forward exchange contracts matured during the period   | τ  | 9,630,628  | i                                       | τ                                       | t   | 57,476,979  |

#### MCB Bank Limited & Subsidiary Companies



### Notes to the Consolidated Condensed Interim Financial Statements (Un-audited) For the half year ended June 30, 2019

Unaudited Audited June 30, 2019 December 31, 2018 -----Rupees in '000-----

### **CAPITAL ADEQUACY, LEVERAGE RATIO**

| 9 |      | QUIDITY REQUIREMENTS   |                           |                           |
|---|------|--|---------------------------|---------------------------|
|   | 39.1 | Capital Adequacy Minimum Capital Requirement (MCR): Paid-up capital (net of losses)                                    | 11,850,600                | 11,850,600                |
|   |      |  | 11,000,000                | 11,000,000                |
|   |      | Capital Adequacy Ratio (CAR): Eligible Common Equity Tier 1 (CET 1) Capital Eligible Additional Tier 1 (ADT 1) Capital | 125,852,194               | 125,999,355               |
|   |      | Total Eligible Tier 1 Capital  | 125,852,194               | 125,999,355               |
|   |      | Eligible Tier 2 Capital  Total Eligible Capital (Tier 1 + Tier 2)  | 17,354,026<br>143,206,220 | 17,503,483<br>143,502,838 |
|   |      | AND  | 12.00                     | 1                         |
|   |      | Risk Weighted Assets (RWAs):<br>Credit Risk  | 673,329,631               | 666,892,937               |
|   |      | Market Risk  | 76,449,192                | 59,642,582                |
|   |      | Operational Risk   | 116,673,450               | 116,673,450               |
|   |      | Total  | 866,452,273               | 843,208,969               |
|   |      | Common Equity Tier 1 Capital Adequacy ratio  | 14.53%                    | 14.94%                    |
|   |      | Tier 1 Capital Adequacy Ratio  | 14.53%                    | 14.94%                    |
|   |      | Total Capital Adequacy Ratio   | 16.53%                    | 17.02%                    |
|   | 20.2 | Lavarana Batia (LD):   |                           |                           |
|   | 39.2 | Leverage Ratio (LR):<br>Eligible Tier-1 Capital  | 125,852,194               | 125,999,355               |
|   |      | Total Exposures  | 1,985,199,326             | 1,927,024,025             |
|   |      | Leverage Ratio   | 6.34%                     | 6.54%                     |
|   | 39.3 | Liquidity Requirements   |                           |                           |
|   |      | Liquidity Coverage Ratio (LCR):  |                           |                           |
|   |      | Total High Quality Liquid Assets   | 698,754,531               | 625,831,686               |
|   |      | Total Net Cash Outflow   | 368,392,008               | 355,738,136               |
|   |      | Liquidity Coverage Ratio   | 189.68%                   | 175.92%                   |
|   |      | Net Stable Funding Ratio (NSFR):   |                           |                           |
|   |      | Total Available Stable Funding   | 1,024,848,911             | 952,851,382               |
|   |      | Total Required Stable Funding  | 749,954,203               | 730,504,652               |
|   |      | Net Stable Funding Ratio   | 136.65%                   | 130.44%                   |
|   |      |  |                           |                           |



Notes to the Consolidated Condensed Interim Financial Statements (Un-audited) For the half year ended June 30, 2019

#### 40 ISLAMIC BANKING BUSINESS

The Group through a wholly owned subsidiary (MCB Islamic Bank Limited) is operating 177 branches in Pakistan (December 31, 2018: 176 branches). The statement of financial position of the Group's Islamic Banking Business as at June 30, 2019 is as follows:

| June 30, 2019 is as follows:                        |      |                            | Audited      |
|---|------|----------------------------|--------------|
|   |      | Unaudited<br>June 30, 2019 | December 31, |
|   | Note |                            | 2018         |
| ASSETS  |      | Rupe                       | es in '000   |
| Cash and balances with treasury banks               |      | 10,235,212                 | 6,990,369    |
| Balances with other banks                           |      | 1,496,498                  | 1,422,701    |
| Due from financial institutions                     | 40.1 | 5,086,664                  | 4,675,000    |
| Investments - net                                   | 40.2 | 18,035,907                 | 12,713,954   |
| Islamic financing and related assets - net          | 40.3 | 59,802,594                 | 62,907,204   |
| Fixed assets  |      | 5,343,922                  | 2,619,980    |
| Intangible assets                                   |      | 564,879                    | 524,791      |
| Deferred tax assets - net                           |      | 997,898                    | 751,065      |
| Other assets - net                                  |      | 5,326,587                  | 2,258,686    |
| Total Assets  |      | 106,890,161                | 94,863,750   |
| LIABILITIES   |      |                            |              |
| Bills payable                                       |      | 1,091,032                  | 1,303,992    |
| Due to financial institutions                       |      | 5,718,579                  | 7,800,628    |
| Deposits and other accounts                         | 40.4 | 83,205,434                 | 73,307,185   |
| Liabilities against assets subject to finance lease |      | 9-1                        | Ψ            |
| Sub-ordinated debts                                 |      | <del>77</del> .0           |              |
| Deferred tax liabilities - net                      |      | -                          | -            |
| Other liabilities                                   |      | 7,136,491                  | 2,382,431    |
| NET ACCETS  |      | 97,151,536                 | 84,794,236   |
| NET ASSETS  |      | 9,738,625                  | 10,069,514   |
| REPRESENTED BY                                      |      |                            |              |
| Share capital                                       |      | 11,200,000                 | 11,200,000   |
| Reserves  |      | 26,444                     | 26,444       |
| Surplus on revaluation of assets - net of tax       |      | 77,329                     | 132,272      |
| Accumulated loss                                    |      | (1,565,148)                | (1,289,202)  |
|   |      | 9,738,625                  | 10,069,514   |

**CONTINGENCIES AND COMMITMENTS** 

40.5

#### MCB Bank Limited & Subsidiary Companies



### Notes to the Consolidated Condensed Interim Financial Statements (Un-audited) For the half year ended June 30, 2019

The profit and loss account of the Group's Islamic banking branches for the half year ended June 30, 2019 is as follows:

|   | Note     | Quarter ended<br>June 30, 2019 | Half Year<br>ended June<br>30, 2019<br>Rupees | Quarter<br>ended June<br>30, 2018<br>s in '000 | Half Year<br>ended June<br>30, 2018 |
|---|----------|--------------------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|
| Profit / return earned                              | 40.6     | 2,373,725                      | 4,368,617                                     | 853,439  | 1,578,157                           |
| Profit / return expensed                            | 40.7     | 1,398,120                      | 2,634,746                                     | 511,445  | 910,477                             |
| Net Profit / return                                 |          | 975,605                        | 1,733,871                                     | 341,994  | 667,680                             |
| Other income  |          |                                |   |  |                                     |
| Fee and Commission Income                           |          | 75,544                         | 141,152                                       | 30,833   | 53,193                              |
| Dividend Income                                     |          | 32,582                         | 44,007  | 28,893   | 41,519                              |
| Foreign Exchange Income                             |          | 38,574                         | 59,089  | 47,483   | 78,721                              |
| (loss) / Gain on securities                         |          | (10,268)                       | (43,077)                                      | 15,668   | 15,668                              |
| Other Income  |          | 4,336                          | 9,402   | 2,524  | 5,116                               |
| Total other income                                  |          | 140,768                        | 210,573                                       | 125,401  | 194,217                             |
| Total Income  |          | 1,116,373                      | 1,944,444                                     | 467,395  | 861,897                             |
| Other expenses                                      |          |                                |   |  |                                     |
| Operating expenses                                  |          | 1,098,427                      | 2,219,887                                     | 712,303  | 1,176,083                           |
| Workers Welfare Fund                                |          | -                              | *   | -  | -                                   |
| Other charges                                       |          | (34)                           | 43  | -  | -                                   |
| Total other expenses                                |          | 1,098,393                      | 2,219,930                                     | 712,303  | 1,176,083                           |
| Profit / (loss) before provisions                   |          | 17,980                         | (275,486)                                     | (244,908)                                      | (314,186)                           |
| Provisions and write offs - net                     |          | 112,172                        | 149,669                                       | 252,768  | 253,306                             |
| Loss before taxation                                |          | (94,192)                       | (425,155)                                     | (497,676)                                      | (567,492)                           |
| Taxation  |          | (78,206)                       | (148,787)                                     | (172,700)                                      | (197,135)                           |
| Loss after taxation                                 |          | (15,986)                       | (276,368)                                     | (324,976)                                      | (370,357)                           |
|   |          |                                | Note  | Unaudited<br>June 30,<br>2019                  | Audited<br>December<br>31, 2018     |
| DUE FROM FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS                     |          |                                |   | Rupee  | s in '000                           |
| Secured Bai Muajjal receivable - with State Bank of | Pakistan |                                | 40.1.1  | 3,371,664                                      |                                     |
| Unsecured<br>Musharaka arrangements                 |          |                                | 40.1.2  | 1,715,000<br>5,086,664                         | 4,675,000<br>4,675,000              |

<sup>40.1.1</sup> The includes average return of 10.34% per annum (December 31, 2018: Nil) having maturity at February 07, 2020 (December 31, 2018: Nil).

70

40.1

<sup>40.1.2</sup> This represents Musharaka arrangements with banks carrying profit at expected rates ranging from 8.00% to 11.00% per annum (December 31, 2018: 9.25% to 9.55% per annum) and having maturity till April 05, 2019.



### Notes to the Consolidated Condensed Interim Financial Statements (Un-audited) For the half year ended June 30, 2019

| 40.2 Investments by type:                                   | Cost/<br>Amortised cost | Provision for diminution | Surplus /<br>(Deficit) | Carrying<br>Value | Cost<br>/Amortised<br>cost | Provision for diminution | Surplus /<br>(Deficit) | Carrying<br>Value |
|---|-------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
| A second control of   | 1                       |                          |                        | Rupees            | -Rupees in '000            |                          |                        |                   |
| Available-for-sale securities Federal Government securities | 12 502 008              |                          | (81 909)               | 12 420 099        | 8 452 080                  |                          | (41 163)               | 8 410 917         |
| Shares  | 2.053,042               | 1.019.186                | (85,896)               | 947,960           | 1,831,580                  | 881.903                  | (43,325)               | 906,352           |
| Non Government securities                                   | 1,273,167               | ï                        | 3,854                  | 1,277,021         | 1,427,333                  |                          | 4,416                  | 1,431,749         |
|   | 15,828,217              | 1,019,186                | (163,951)              | 14,645,080        | 11,710,993                 | 881,903                  | (80,072)               | 10,749,018        |
| Held-to-maturity securities                                 |                         |                          |                        |                   |                            |                          |                        |                   |
| Federal Government securities                               | 2,700,827               | 1                        | 78                     | 2,700,827         | 1,159,936                  | 3                        | я                      | 1,159,936         |
| Non Government securities                                   | 000'069                 | 37                       | 3                      | 690,000           | 805,000                    |                          | a                      | 805,000           |
|   | 3,390,827               | tar                      | æ                      | 3,390,827         | 1,964,936                  | 9                        | a                      | 1,964,936         |
| Total Investments   | 19,219,044              | 1,019,186                | (163,951)              | 18,035,907        | 13,675,929                 | 881,903                  | (80,072)               | 12,713,954        |

| 2018<br>in '000   | 17,097,127 | 1,793,878 | 4,118  | 4,269,903 | 19,441,575 | 19,057,417 | 1,258,046 | 62,922,064 | (758)   | (14,102) | (14,860) |
|-------------------|------------|-----------|--------|-----------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|---------|----------|----------|
| June 30, 2019 201 | 12,251,602 | 2,862,161 | 81,820 | 4,955,576 | 19,234,729 | 19,092,592 | 1,351,319 | 59,829,799 | (1,338) | (25,867) | (27,205) |

Salam

ljarah
Running Musharaka
Diminishing Musharaka
Staff finance
Gross Islamic financing and related asse
Less: provision against Islamic financing:
- Specific

amic financing and related assets - net or

MCB Bank Limited & Subsidiary Companies

### MCB Bank for Life

## Notes to the Consolidated Condensed Interim Financial Statements (Un-audited) For the half year ended June 30, 2019

| 40.4 | Deposits  | Unaudited<br>June 30, 2019   | Audited<br>December 31,<br>2018 |
|------|---|--|---------------------------------|
|      | Customers   | Rupe   | es in '000                      |
|      | Current deposits  | 24,704,421   | 22,098,366                      |
|      | Savings deposits  | 35,479,487   | 31,340,514                      |
|      | Term deposits   | 8,206,916  | 5,144,378                       |
|      |   | 3,831,810  | 3,690,026                       |
|      | Financial Institutions  | 72,222,634   | 62,273,284                      |
|      | Current deposits  | 1,163,102  | 74,372                          |
|      | Savings deposits  | 5,164,803  | 5,885,028                       |
|      | Term deposits   | 4,654,895  | 5,074,501                       |
|      | Torri deposits  | 10,982,800   | 11,033,901                      |
|      |   | 83,205,434   | 73,307,185                      |
| 40.5 | Contingencies and Commitments                                     |  | 2000                            |
|      | -Guarantees   | 4,653,728  | 3,092,537                       |
|      | -Commitments  | 11,831,414   | 16,238,022                      |
|      | -Other contingent liabilities                                     | 425,820  | 425,820                         |
|      |   | 16,910,962   | 19,756,379                      |
|      |   | Half Year  | Half Year                       |
| 40.6 | Profit/Return Earned of Financing, Investments and Placement      | ended June   | ended June                      |
|      |   | 30, 2019   | 30, 2018<br>es in '000          |
|      | Profit earned on:   |  |                                 |
|      | Financing   | 3,350,478  | 1,212,668                       |
|      | Investments   | 764,931  | 278,603                         |
|      | Musharaka arrangements with financial institutions                | 226,331  | 52,576                          |
|      | Deposits with financial institutions                              | 26,877<br>4,368,617  | 34,310<br>1,578,157             |
| 40.7 | Profit on Deposits and other Dues Expensed                        | 4,300,017  | 1,570,157                       |
|      | Deposits and other accounts                                       | 2,133,260  | 570,796                         |
|      | Musharaka arrangements with the State Bank of Pakistan under IERS | 24,534   | 10,755                          |
|      | Musharaka arrangements with other financial institutions          | 311,347  | 328,926                         |
|      | Musharaka arrangements with other institution                     | 2,064  | 20                              |
|      | Unwinding of liability against ROU asset                          | 163,541  | _                               |
|      | ,   | 2,634,746  | 910,477                         |
|      |   | in the state of th | Audited                         |
|      |   | Unaudited  | December 31,                    |
|      |   | June 30, 2019  | 2018                            |
| 40.8 | Islamic Banking Business Unappropriated Profit                    | Rupee  | es in '000                      |
|      | Opening Balance   | (1,289,202)  | (194,065)                       |
|      | Movement during the period / year                                 |  |                                 |
|      | Add: Islamic Banking loss for the period / year                   | (425,155)  | (1,680,213)                     |
|      | Less: Taxation  | (148,787)  | (584,231)                       |
|      | Add: Reserves   | (275,946)  | (1,095,137)                     |
|      | Closing Polance   |  |                                 |
|      | Closing Balance   | (1,565,148)  | (1,289,202)                     |



Notes to the Consolidated Condensed Interim Financial Statements (Un-audited) For the half year ended June 30, 2019

#### 41 EVENTS AFTER THE REPORTING DATE

The Board of Directors in its meeting held on August 07, 2019 has announced a cash dividend in respect of half year ended June 30, 2019 of Rs. 4.00 per share (June 30, 2018: Rs. 4.00 per share). These consolidated condensed interim financial statements for the period ended June 30, 2019 do not include the effect of these appropriations which will be accounted for subsequent to the period end.

#### **42 GENERAL**

Figures have been rounded off to the nearest thousand of rupees unless otherwise stated.

#### 43 DATE OF AUTHORIZATION FOR ISSUE

These consolidated condensed interim financial statements were authorized for issue by the Board of Directors of the Group in their meeting held on August 07, 2019.

Trum Mag pool Imran Maqbool



Mian Umer Mansha